





2 role of Luppt = 3 och.

John Thomas Brooks



HISTORY

OF

BRITISH BIRDS.

THE FIGURES ENGRAVED ON WOOD BY T. BEWICK.

VOL. L

CONTAINING THE

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF LAND BIRDS.



NEWCASTLE:

PRINTED BY EDWARD WALKER, FOR T. BEWICK: SOLD BY HIM, AND LONGMAN AND REES, LONDON.

[Price 12s. in Boards.]





PREFACE.

To those who attentively consider the subject of Natural History, as difplayed in the animal creation, it will appear, that though much has been done to explore the intricate paths of Nature, and follow her through all her various windings, much yet remains to be done before the great economy is completely developed. Notwithstanding the laborious and not unfuccefsful inquiries of ingenious men in all ages, the fubject is far from being exhausted. Systems have been formed and exploded, and new ones have appeared in their flead; but, like skeletons injudiciously put together, they give but an imperfect idea of that order and symmetry to which they are intended to be fubservient: they have, however, their use, but it is chiefly the skilful practitioner who is enabled to profit by them; to the lefs informed they appear obscure and perplexing, and too frequently deter him from the great object of his purfuit.

To inveftigate, with any tolerable degree of faccefs, the more retired and diffant parts of the animal economy, is a task of no fmall difficulty. An inquiry fo defirable and so eminently useful would require the united efforts of many to give it the defired fuccefs. Men of leisure, of all descriptions, residing in the country, could scarcely find a more delightful employment than in attempting to elucidate, from their own observations, the various branches of Natural His-

tory, and in communicating them to others. Something like a fociety in each county, for the purpose of collecting a variety of these observations, as well as for general correspondence, would be extremely useful. Much might be expected from a combination of this kind, extending through every part of the kingdom; a general mode of communication might be thereby effablished, in order to ascertain the changes which are continually taking place, particularly among the feathered tribes; the times of their appearing and disappearing would be carefully noted; the differences of age, fex, food, &c. would claim a particular degree of attention, and would be the means of correcting the errors which have crept into the works of fome of the most eminent ornithologists, from an over-anxious desire of increasing the number of species: but it is reserved, perhaps, for times of greater tranquillity, when the human mind, undisturbed by public calamities, shall find leifure to employ itself, without interruption, in the purfuit of those objects which enlarge its powers and give dignity to its exertions, to carry into the fullest effect a plan for investigations of this fort.

As a naturalift no author has been more fuccefsful than the celebrated Count de Buffon: defpifing the reftraints which methodical arrangements generally impofe, he ranges at large through the various walks of Nature, and defcribes her with a brilliancy of colouring which only the most lively imagination could fuggeft. It must, however, be allowed, that in many inflances this ingenious philosopher has oversteeped the bounds of Nature, and, in giving the reins to his own luxuriant fancy, has been too frequently hurried into the wild paths of conjecture and romance. The late Mr White, of Selborne, has added much to the general stock of knowledge on this delightful subject, by attentively and faithfully recording whatever fell under his own observation, and by liberal communications to others.

As far as we could, confiftently with the plan laid down in the following work, we have confulted, and we truft with fome advantage, the works of these and other naturalists. In the arrangement of the various classes, as well as in the descriptive part, we have taken as a guide our ingenious countryman Mr Pennant, to whose elegant and useful labours the world is indebted for a fund of the most rational entertainment, and who will be remembered by every lover of Nature as long as her works have power to charm. The communications with which we have been favoured by those gentlemen who were so good as to notice our growing work, have been generally acknowledged, each in its proper place; it remains only that we be permitted to insert this testimony of our grateful sense of them.

In a few instances we have ventured to depart from the usual method of classification: by placing the hard-billed birds, or those which live chiefly on feeds, next to those of the Pie kind, there feems to be a more regular gradation downwards, fince only a few anomalous birds, fuch as the Cuckoo, Hoopoe, Nuthatch, &c. intervene. The foft-billed birds, or those which subsist chiefly on worms, infects, and fuch like, are by this mode placed all together, beginning with those of the Lark kind. To this we must observe, that, by dividing the various families of birds into two grand divisions, viz. Land and Water, a number of tribes have thereby been included among the latter, which can no otherwife be denominated Water Birds than as they occasionally feek their food in moist places, by small streamlets, or on the fea-shore; fuch as the Curlew, Woodcock, Snipe, Sandpiper, and many others. Thefe, with fuch as do not commit themfelves wholly to the waters, are thrown into a feparate division, under the denomination of Waders. To this class we have ventured to remove the Kingfisher, and the Water Ouzel: the former lives entirely on fifh, is constantly found

on the margins of ftill waters, and may with greater propriety be denominated a Water Bird than many which come under that defeription; the latter feems to have no connection with those birds among which it is usually classed; it is generally found among rapid running streams, in which it chiefly delights, and from which it derives its support.

It may be proper to observe, that while one of the editors of this work was engaged in preparing the cuts, which are faithfully drawn from Nature, and engraved upon wood, the compilation of the descriptions (of the Land Birds) was undertaken by the other, subject, however, to the corrections of his friend, whose habits had led him to a more intimate acquaintance with this branch of Natural History: the compiler, therefore, is answerable for the desects which may be found in this part of the undertaking, concerning which he has little to fay, but that it was the production of those hours which could be spared from a laborious employment, and on that account he hopes the severity of criticism will be spared, and that it will be received with that indulgence which has been already experienced on a former occasion.

Newcastle upon Tyne, September, 1797.





INTRODUCTION

TO THE

HISTORY OF BRITISH LAND BIRDS.

In no part of the animal creation are the wildom, the goodnefs, and the bounty of Providence displayed in a more lively manner than in the structure, formation, and various endowments of the feathered tribes. The symmetry and elegance discoverable in their outward appearance, although highly pleasing to the sight, are yet of much greater importance when considered with respect to their peculiar habits and modes of living, to which they are eminently subservient.

Inflead of the large head and formidable jaws, the deep capacious cheft, the brawny fhoulders, and finewy legs of the quadrupeds, we observe the pointed beak, the long and pliant neck, the gently-fwelling thoulder, the expansive wings, the tapering tail, the light and bony feet; which are all wifely calculated to affift and accelerate their motion through the yielding air. Every part of their frame is formed for lightnefs and buoyancy; their bodies are covered with a foft and delicate plumage, fo difpofed as to protect them from the intense cold of the atmosphere through which they pass; their wings are made of the lightest materials, and yet the force with which they strike the air is fo great as to impel their bodies forward with attonishing rapidity, whilst the tail ferves the purpose of a rudder to direct them to the different objects of their purfuit. The internal structure of birds is no lefs wifely adapted to the fame purpofes, all the bones are light and thin, and all the mufcles, except those which are appropriated to the purpose of moving the wings, are extremely delicate and light; the lungs are placed close to the back-bone and ribs; the air entering into them by a communication from the windpipe, passes through, and is conveyed into a number of membraneous cells which lie upon the fides of the pericardium, and communicate with those of the sternum. In some birds these cells are continued down the wings, and extended even to the pinions, thigh-bones, and other parts of the body, which can be filled and diftended with air at the pleafure of the animal.

The extreme fingularity of this almost universal disfusion of air through the bodies of birds, has excited a strong defire to discover the intention of Nature in producing a conformation so extraordinary. The ingenious Mr Hunter imagined that it might be intended to affist the animal in the act of flying, by increasing its bulk and strength, without adding to its weight. This opinion was corroborated by

confidering, that the feathers of birds, and particularly those of the wings, contain a great quantity of air. In opposition to this, he informs us that the Offrich, which does not fly, is nevertheless provided with air-cells dispersed through its body; that the Woodcock, and fome other flying birds, are not fo liberally fupplied with these cells; yet, he elsewhere observes, that it may be laid down as a general rule, that in birds who are enabled to take the highest and longest slights, as the Eagle, this extension or diffusion of air is carried further than in others; and, with regard to the Offrich, though it is deprived of the power of flying, it runs with amazing rapidity, and confequently requires fimilar refources of air. It feems therefore to be proved, evidently, that this general diffusion of air through the bodies of birds is of infinite use to them, not only in their long and laborious flights, but likewife in preventing their respiration from being stopped or interrupted by the rapidity of their motion through a refifting medium. Were it possible for man to move with the swiftness of a Swallow, the actual resistance of the air, as he is not provided with internal refervoirs fimilar to those of birds, would foon fuffocate him. *

Birds may be diftinguished, like quadrupeds, into two kinds or classes—granivorous and carnivorous; like quadrupeds too, there are some that hold a middle nature, and partake of both. Granivorous birds are furnished with larger intestines, and proportionally longer, than those of the carnivorous kind. Their food, which consists of grain of various sorts, is conveyed whole and entire into the first stomach

[•] May not this universal diffusion of air through the bodies of birds account for the superior heat of this class of animals? The separation of oxygen from respirable air, and its mixture with the blood by means of the lungs, is supposed, by the ingenious Dr Crawford, to be the efficient cause of animal heat.

or craw, where it undergoes a partial dilution by a liquor fecreted from the glands and fpread over its furface; it is then received into another species of stomach, where it is further diluted; after which it is transmitted into the gizzard, or true flomach, confifting of two very flrong mufcles, covered externally with a tendinous fubflance, and lined with a thick membrane of prodigious power and flrength; in this ers of the gizzard in comminuting the food, fo as to prepare it for digeflion, would exceed all credibility, were they not supported by incontrovertible facts founded upon experiments. In order to afcertain the ftrength of thefe ftomachs, the ingenious Spalanzani made the following curious and very interesting experiments :- Tin tubes, full of grain, were forced into the stomachs of Turkies, and after remaining twenty hours, were found to be broken, compressed, and distorted in the most irregular manner.* In proceeding further the fame author relates, that the stomach of a Cock, in the space of twenty-four hours, broke off the angles of a piece of rough jagged glafs, and upon examining the gizzard, no wound or laceration appeared. Twelve strong needles were firmly fixed in a ball of lead, the points of which projected about a quarter of an inch from the furface : thus armed, it was covered with a cafe of paper, and forced down the throat of a Turkey; the bird retained it a day and a half, without shewing the least symptom of uncafiness; the points of all the needles were broken off close to the furface of the ball, except two or three, of which the flumps projected a little. The fame author relates another experiment, feemingly ftill more cruel: he fixed twelve fmall lancets, very fharp, in a fimilar ball of lead, which was given in the fame

⁶ Spalanzani's Dissertations, vol. 1, page 12.

manner to a Turkey-cock, and left eight hours in the flomach; at the expiration of which the organ was opened, but nothing appeared except the naked ball, the twelve lancets having been broken to pieces, the stomach remaining perfeetly found and entire. From these curious and well-attested facts we may conclude, that the stones so often found in the flomachs of many of the feathered tribes are highly ufeful in comminuting grain and other hard fubstances which constitute their food. " The stones," fays the celebrated Mr Hunter, " affift in grinding down the grain, and, by feparating its parts, allow the gastric juices to come more readily into contact with it." Thus far the conclusion coincides with the experiments which have just been related. We may observe still further, that stones thus taken into the stomachs of birds are feldom known to pass with the faces, but being ground down and feparated by the powerful action of the gizzard, are mixed with the food, and, no doubt, contribute effentially to the health of the animal.

Granivorous birds partake much of the nature and difpofition of herbivorous quadrupeds. In both, the number of their stomachs, the length and capacity of their intestines, and the quality of their food, are very fimilar: they are likewife both diftinguished by the gentleness of their tempers and manners. Contented with the feeds of plants, with fruits, infects, and worms, their chief attention is directed to procuring food, hatching and rearing their offspring, and avoiding the fnares of men, and the attacks of birds of prey, and other rapacious animals. They are a mild and gentle race, and are in general fo tractable as eafily to be domesticated. Man, attentive and watchful to every thing conducive to his interest, has not failed to avail himself of these dispositions, and has judiciously felected from the numbers which every way furround him, those which are most prolific, and consequently most profitable: of these the Hen, the Goose, the Turkey,

and the Duck are the most considerable, and form an inexhaustible store of rich, wholesome, and nutritions food.

Carnivorous birds are diffinguithed by those endowments and powers with which they are furnished by Nature for the purpole of procuring their food: they are provided with wings of great length, the mufcles which move them being proportionally large and firong, whereby they are enabled to keep long upon the wing in fearch of their prey; they are armed with ftrong hooked bills, and tharp and formidable claws; they have also large heads, short necks, strong and brawny thighs, and a fight fo acute and piercing, as to enable them to view their prey from the greatest heights in the air, upon which they dart with inconceivable fwiftness and undeviating aim: their flomachs are smaller than those of the granivorous kinds, and their intestines are much thorter. The analogy between the structure of rapacious birds and carnivorous quadrupeds is obvious; both of them are provided with weapons which indicate destruction and rapine; their manners are fierce and unfocial; and they feldom live together in flocks, like the inoffentive granivorous tribes. When not on the wing, rapacious birds retire to the tops of fequeftered rocks, or to the depths of extensive forests, where they conceal themselves in fullen and gloomy solitude. Those which feed on carrion are endowed with a fense of smelling fo exquifite, as to enable them to fcent putrid carcafes at aftonishing distances.

Without the means of conveying themfelves with great wiftness from one place to another, birds could not easily fubsifit: the food which Nature has so bountifully provided for them is so irregularly distributed, that they are obliged to take long journies to distant parts in order to gain the necellary supplies: at one time it is given in great abundance; at another it is administered with a very sparing hand; and this is one cause of those migrations so peculiar to the feathered tribe. Befides the want of food, there are two other causes of migration, viz. the want of a proper temperature of air, and a convenient fituation for the great work of breeding and rearing their young. Such birds as migrate to great distances are alone denominated birds of passage; but most birds are, in some measure, birds of passage, although they do not migrate to places remote from their former habitations. At particular times of the year most birds remove from one country to another, or from the more inland diffricts toward the shores: the times of these migrations or flittings are observed with the most astonishing order and punctuality; but the fecreey of their departure, and the fuddenness of their re-appearance, have involved the subject of migration in general in great difficulty. Much of this difficulty arises from our not being able to account for the means of fubfiftence during the long flights of many of those birds, which are obliged to crofs immense tracts of water before they arrive at the places of their destination: accustomed to meafure distance by the speed of those animals with which we are well acquainted, we are apt to overlook the fuperior velocity with which birds are carried forward in the air, and the eafe with which they continue their exertions, for a much longer time than can be done by the strongest quadruped.

Our fwiftest horses are supposed to go at the rate of a mile in somewhat lefs than two minutes; and we have one instance on record of a horse being tried, which went at the rate of nearly a mile in one minute, but that was only for the small space of a second of time. * In this and similar instances we find, that an uncommon degree of exertion is attended wit its usual consequences, debility, and a total want of power to continue that exertion; but the case is very different with

^{*} See History of Quadrupeds, page 6, 3d edition.

birds, their motions are not impeded by fimilar caufes, they glide through the air with a quickness superior to that of the fwiftest quadruped, and they can continue on the wing with equal fpeed for a confiderable length of time. Now, if we can suppose a bird to go at the rate of only half a mile in a minute, for the space of twenty-four hours, it will have gone over, in that time, an extent of more than feven hundred miles, which is fufficient to account for almost the longest migration; but, it aided by a favourable current of air, there is reason to suppofe that the fame journey may be performed in a much fhorter space of time. To these observations we may add, that the fight of birds is peculiarly quick and piercing; and from the advantage they poffefs in being raifed to confiderable heights in the air, they are enabled, with a fagacity peculiar to inftinctive knowledge, to discover the rout they are to take, from the appearance of the atmosphere, the clouds, the direction of the winds, and other causes; so that, without having recourfe to improbable modes, it is eafy to conceive, from the velocity of their speed alone, that most birds may transport themselves to countries lying at great diffances, and across vast tracts of ocean.

The following observations from Catesby are very applicable, and will conclude our remarks on this head:—" The manner of their journeyings may vary according as the firucture of their bodies enables them to support themselves in the air. Birds with short wings, such as the Resiliant, Black-cap, &c. may pass by gradual and slower meas ments; and there seems no necessity for a precipitate passage, as every day affords an increase of warmth, and a continuous of food. It is probable these itinerants may perform their journey in the night time, in order to avoid resenous birds, and other dangers which day-light may espose them to. The flight of the smaller birds of passage across the seas has, by many, been considered as wonderful, and of pecially with re-

gard to those with short wings, among which Quails seem, by their structure, little adapted for long slights; nor are they ever seen to continue on the wing for any length of time, and yet their ability for such slights cannot be doubted. The coming of these birds is certain and regular from every year's experience, but the cause and manner of their departure have not always been so happily accounted for; in short, all we know of the matter ends in this observation,—that Providence has created a great variety of birds and other animals with constitutions and inclinations adapted to their several wants and necessities, as well as to the different degrees of heat and cold in the several climates of the world, whereby no country is destitute of inhabitants, and has given them appetites for the productions of those countries whose temperature is fuited to their nature, as well as knowledge and ability to seek and find them out."

almost every writer on the natural history of birds, and various opinions have been formed respecting their disappearance, and the flate in which they exift during that interval. Some naturalists suppose that they do not leave this island at the end of autumn, but that they lie in a torpid state, till the beginning of fummer, in the banks of rivers, in the hollows of decayed trees, in holes and crevices of old buildings, in fand banks, and the like: fome have even afferted that Swallows pass the winter immersed in the waters of lakes and rivers, where they have been found in clusters, mouth to mouth wing to wing, foot to foot, and that they retire to these places in autumn, and creep down the reeds to their fubaqueous retreats. In furport of this opinion, Mr Klein very gravely afferts, on the credit of fome countrymen, that Swallows fometimes affemble in numbers, clinging to a reed till it breaks, and finks with them to the bottom; that their immerfion is preceded by a fong or dirge, which lafts more

than a quarter of an hour; that fometimes they lay hold of a firaw with their bills, and plunge down in fociety; and that others form a large mafs, by clinging together by the feet, and in this manner commit themselves to the deep. It requires no great depth of reasoning to refute such palpable abfurdities, or to shew the physical impossibility of a body, specifically lighter than water, employing another body lighter than itself for the purpose of immerssion, it is by no means probable that Swallows, or any other animal in a torpid state, can exist for any length of time in an element to which they have never been accustomed, and for which they are totally unprovided by Nature with suitable organs.

The celebrated Mr John Hunter informs us, "that he had diffected many Swallows, but found nothing in them different from other birds as to the organs of refuration;" and therefore concludes that it is highly abfurd to fuppoffs, that terreftrial animals can remain any long time under water without being drowned. It must not, however, be denied that Swallows have been fometimes found in a torpid state during the winter months; but such instances are by no means common, and will not support the inserence, that, if any of them can survive the winter in that state, the whole species is preserved in the same manner.* That other birds

There are various instances on record, which carry with them marks of veracity, of Swallows having been taken out of water, and of their having been so far recovered by warmth as to exhibit vident signs of life, so as even to fly about for a short space of time. But whilst we admit the fact, we are not inclined to allow the conclusion generally drawn from it, viz. that Swallows, at the time of their disappearance, frequently immerse themselves in seas, lakes, and rivers, and at the proper season emerge and reassume the ordinary functions of life and animation; for, it should be observed, that in those instances which have been the best authenticated, (See Forster's Translation of Kalm's Travels into

have been found in a torpid state may be inferred from the following curious fact, which was communicated to us by a gentleman who faw the bird, and had the account from the person who found it. A few years ago, a young Cuckoo was found in the thickest part of a close furze bush; when taken up it prefently discovered figns of life, but was quite destitute of feathers; being kept warm, and carefully fed, it grew and recovered its coat of feathers: in the spring following it made its escape, and in flying across the river Tyne it gave its usual call. We have observed a single Swallow fo late as the latter end of October; others affert that they have often been feen till near Christmas. Mr White, in his Natural Hiftory of Selborne, mentions having feen a House Martin flying about in November, long after the general migration had taken place. Many more inflances might be given of fuch late appearances, which, added to the wellauthenticated accounts of Swallows having been actually found in a torpid state, leave us no room to doubt, that such

North America, p. 140-note.] it appears, that the Swallows so taken up were generally found entangled amongst reeds and rushes, by the sides, or in the shallowest parts, of the lakes or rivers where they happened to be discovered, and that, having been brought to life so far as to fly about, they all of them died in a few hours after. From the facts thus stated. we would infer, that at the time of the disappearance of Swallows, the reedy grounds by the sides of rivers and standing waters are generally dry, and that these birds, especially the latter hatchings, which frequent such places for the sake of food, retire to them at the proper season, and lodge themselves among the roots, or in the thickest parts of the rank grass which grows there; that during their state of torpidity they are liable to be covered with water, from the rains which follow, and are sometimes washed into the deeper parts of the lake or river where they have been accidentally taken up; and that probably the transient signs of life which they have discovered on such occasions, have given rise to a variety of vague and improbable accounts of their immersion, &c.

young birds as were late hatched, and confequently not ftrong enough to undertake a long voyage to the coast of Africa, are left behind, and remain concealed in hiding places till the return of fpring : on the other hand, that actual migrations of the Swallow tribe do take place, has been fully proved from a variety of well-attefted facts, most of which are taken from the observations of navigators who were eyewitnesses of their flights, and whose thips have sometimes afforded a resting place to the weary travellers.

To the many on record we shall add the following, which we received from a very fenfible mafter of a veffel, who, whilst he was failing early in the spring between the islands of Minorca and Majorca, faw great numbers of Swallows flying northward, many of which alighted on the rigging of the ship in the evening, but disappeared before morning. After all our inquiries into this branch of natural economy, much yet remains to be known, and we may conclude in the words of the ingenious Mr White, " that whilst we observe with delight with how much ardour and punctuality those little birds obey the strong impulse towards migration or hiding, imprinted on their minds by their great Creator, it is with no fmall degree of mortification we reflect, that after all our pains and inquiries, we are not yet quite certain to what regions they do migrate, and are still farther embarraffed to find that fome actually do not migrate at all."

- " Amusive birds! say where your hid retreat,
- " When the frost rages, and the tempests beat;
- " Whence your return, by such nice instinct led,
- " When Spring, sweet season, lifts her bloomy head?
- " Such baffled searches mock man's prying pride,
- " The God of NATURE is your secret guide!"

Most birds, at certain feafons, live together in pairs; the union is formed in the fpring, and generally continues whilft the united efforts of both are necessary in forming their tem-

porary habitations, and in rearing and maintaining their offforing. Eagles and other birds of prey continue their attachment for a much longer time, and fometimes for life. The nefts of birds are conftructed with fuch exquifite art, as to exceed the utmost exertion of human ingenuity to imitate them. Their mode of building, the materials they make use of, as well as the fituations they felect, are as various as the different kinds of birds, and are all admirably adapted to their feveral wants and necessities. Birds of the same species, whatever region of the globe they inhabit, collect the fame materials, arrange them in the fame manner, and make choice of fimilar fituations for fixing the places of their temporary abodes. To describe minutely the different kinds of nests, the various substances of which they are composed, and the judicious choice of fituations, would swell this part of our work much beyond its due bounds. Every part of the world furnishes materials for the arial architects; leaves and fmall twigs, roots and dried grafs, mixed with clay, ferve for the external; whilst moss, wool, fine hair, and the foftest animal and vegetable downs, form the warm internal part of these commodious dwellings. The following beautiful lines from Thomson are highly descriptive of the busy fcene which takes place during the time of nidification :-

- " Some to the holly hedge,
- " Nestling, repair, and to the thicket some;
- " Some to the rude protection of the thorn
- " Commit their feeble offspring: the cleft tree
- " Offers its kind concealment to a few,
- " Their food its insects, and its moss their nests:
- " Others apart, far in the grassy dale
- " Or roughening waste their humble texture weave :
- " But most in woodland solitudes delight,
- " In unfrequented glooms or shaggy banks,
- " Steep, and divided by a babbling brook,
- " Whose murmurs soothe them all the live-long day,

- " When by kind duty fix'd. Among the roots
- " Of hazel, pendent o'er the plaintive stream,
- " They frame the first foundation of their domes,
 " Dry sprips of trees, in artful fabric laid.
- " And bound with clay together. Now 'tis nought
- " But restless hurry through the busy air,
- " Beat by unnumber'd wings. The Swallow sweeps
- " The slimy pool, to build the hanging house
- " Intent: and often from the careless back
- " Of herds and flocks a thousand tugging bills
- " Pluck hair and wool; and oft, when unobserv'd,
- " Steal from the barn a straw; till soft and warm,
- " Clean and complete, their habitation grows."

After the business of incubation is over, and the young are fufficiently able to provide for themselves, the nests are always abandoned by the parents, excepting by those of the Eagle kind.

The various gifts and endowments which the great Author of Nature has fo liberally bestowed upon his creatures in general, demand, in a peculiar manner, the attention of the curious Naturalist; among the feathered tribes in particular there is much room, in this respect, for minute and attentive investigation. In pursuing our inquiries into that fystem of economy, by which every part of Nature is upheld and preferved, we are ftruck with wonder in observing the havock and destruction which every where prevail throughout the various orders of beings inhabiting the earth. Our humanity is interested in that law of Nature which devotes to destruction myriads of creatures to support and continue the existence of others; but, although it is not allowed us to unravel the mysterious workings of Nature through all her parts, or unfold her deep defigns, we are, neverthelefs, strongly led to the consideration of the means by which individuals, as well as species, are preserved. The weak are frequently enabled to elude the purfuits of the strong by

flight or stratagem; fome are screened from the pursuits of their enemies by an arrangement of colours happily assimilated to the places which they most frequent, and where they find either food or repose: thus the Wryneck is scarcely to be distinguished from the bark of the tree on which it seeds; or the Snipe from the fost and mostly ground by the springs of water which it frequents: the Great Plover finds its chief security in stony places, to which its colours are so nicely adapted, that the most exact observer may be very easily deceived. The attentive ornithologist will not fail to discover numerous instances of this kind, such as the Partridge, Plover, Onail. &c.

Some are indebted to the brilliancy of their colours as the means of alluring their prey; of this the Kingfisher is a remarkable inftance, and deferves to be particularly noticed. This beautiful bird has been observed, in some fequestered place near the edge of a rivulet, exposing the vivid colours of its breaft to the full rays of the fun, and fluttering with expanded wings over the fmooth furface of the water: the fifh, attracted by the brightness and splendour of the appearance, are detained whilst the wily bird darts down upon them with unerring aim. We do not fav that the mode of taking fish by torch-light has been derived from this practifed by the Kingfisher, but every one must be struck by the fimilarity of the means. Others, again, derive the fame advantage from the fimplicity of their exterior appearance: of this the Heron will ferve for an example. He may frequently be feen standing motionless by the edge of a piece of water, waiting patiently the approach of his prey, which he never fails to feize as foon as it comes within reach of his long neck; he then reaffumes his former position, and continues to wait with the fame patient attention as before.

Most of the smaller birds are supported, especially when young, by a profusion of caterpillars, small worms, and in-

feets; on these they feed, and thus they contribute to preferve the vegetable world from destruction. This is contrary to the commonly received opinion, that birds, particularly Sparrows, do much mischief in destroying the labours of the gardener and the husbandman. It has been observed, "that a single pair of Sparrows, during the time they are feeding their young, will destroy about four thousand caterpillars weekly; they likewise feed their young with butterflies and other winged insects, each of which, if not destroyed in this manner, would be productive of several hundreds of caterpillars." Swallows are almost continually upon the wing, and in their curious winding slights destroy immense quantities of flies and other insects, which are continually floating in the air, and which, if not destroyed by these birds, would render it unfit for the purposes of life and health.

That active little bird the Tomtit, which is generally fuppofed hollile to the young and tender buds that appear in the fpring, when attentively observed, may be feen running up and down among the branches, and picking up the eggs of infects, or the fmall worms that are concealed in the bloffoms, and which would effectually destroy the fruit. As the the feafon advances, various other fmall birds, fuch as the Redbreaft, Wren, Winter Fauvette or Hedge-sparrow, Whitethroat, Redstart, &c. are all engaged in the same useful work, and may be observed examining every leaf, and feeding upon the infects which they find beneath them. Thefe are a few inflances of that fuperintending providential care, which is continually exerted in preferving the various ranks and orders of beings in the scale of animated Nature; and although it is permitted that myriads of individuals should every moment be destroyed, not a single species is lost, but every link of the great chain remains unbroken.

Great Britain produces a more abundant variety of birds than most northern countries, owing to the various condition of our lands, from the higheft flate of cultivation to that of the wildeft, most mountainous, and woody. The great quanties of berries and other kinds of fruit produced in our hedges, heaths, and plantations, bring small birds in great numbers, and birds of prey in consequence: our shores, and the numerous little islands adjacent to them, afford shelter and protection to an infinite variety of almost all kinds of water fowl. To enumerate the various kinds of birds that visit this island annually will not, we prefume, be unacceptable to our readers, nor improper in this part of our work. The following are felected chiefly from Mr White's Natural History of Selborne, and are arranged nearly in the order of their appearing.

1	Wryneck, Middle of March
2	Smallest Willow Wren, Latter End of ditto
3	House Swallow, Middle of April
	Martin, Ditto
5	Sand Martin, Ditto
6	Black-cap, Ditto
7	Nightingale, Beginning of April
	Cuckoo, Middle of ditto
9	Middle Willow Wren, Ditto
10	Whitethroat, Ditto
11	Redstart, Ditto
12	Great Plover or Stone Curlew, End of March
13	Grafshopper Lark, Middle of April
14	Swift, Latter end of ditto
	Leffer Reed Sparrow,
16	Corn Crake or Land Rail
17	Largest Willow Wren, End of April
	Fern Owl, Latter end of May
19	Flycatcher, Middle of ditto.*

This, according to Mr White, is the latest summer bird of passage; but the arrival of some of the summer birds is very uncertain: those

To this lift of migratory birds, fome ornithologists have added the Larks, Ouzels, Thrushes, and Starlings.

Most of the fost-billed birds feed on infects, and not on grain or feeds, and therefore usually retire before winter; but the following, though they eat infects, remain with us during the whole year, viz. The Redbreast, Winter Fauvette, and Wren, which frequent out-houses and gardens, and eat spiders, small worms, crumbs, &c. The Pied, the Yellow, and the Grey Wagstail, which frequent the heads of spings, where the waters seldom freeze, and feed on the aureliae of infects usually deposited there: Beside these, the Winchat, the Stonechat, and the Golden-crested Wren, are seen with us during the winter; the latter, though the least of all the British birds, is very hardy, and can endure the utmost severity of our winters. The White-rump, though not common, sometimes stays the winter with us.—Of the winter birds of passage, the following are the principal, viz.

- 1. The Redwing, or Wind Thrush.
- The Fieldfare.—[Both these arrive in great numbers about Michaelmas and depart about the end of February, or beginning of March, but are sometimes detained by easterfy winds till the middle of April.]
- 3. The Hooded, or Sea Crow, vifits us in the beginning of winter, and departs with the Woodcock.
- The Woodcock appears about Michaelmas, and leaves us about the beginning of March, but is fometimes detained till the middle of April.
- 5. Snipes are confidered by Mr White as birds of paffage, though he acknowledges that they frequently breed with us. Mr Pennant remarks, that their young are fo frequently found in Britain, that it may be doubted whether they ever entirely leave this island.

which are the first in some seasons, are the last in others: this can only be determined by their song.

6. The Judcock, or Jack Snipe.

7. The Wood Pigeon.—[Of the precise time of its arrival we are not quite certain, but suppose it may be some time in April, as we have seen them in the north at that time. Some ornithologists after that they do not migrate.]

8. The Wild Swan frequents the coasts of this island in large slocks, but is not supposed to breed with us. It has been chiefly met with in the northern parts, and is said to arrive at Lingey, one of the Hebrides, in October, and to remain there till March, when it retires more northward to breed.

9. The Wild Goofe passes southward in October, and re-

With regard to the Duck kind in general, they are mostly birds of passage. Mr Pennant says, " Of the numerous species that form this genus, we know of no more than five that breed here, viz. the Tame Swan, the Tame Goofe, the Shield Duck, the Eider Duck, and a very fmall number of the Wild Ducks: the rest contribute to form that amazing multitude of water fowls that annually repair from most parts of Europe to the woods and lakes of Lapland and other arctic regions, there to perform the functions of incubation and nutrition in full fecurity. They and their young quit their retreats in September, and difperfe themselves over Europe. With us they make their appearance in the beginning of October, circulate first round our shores, and when compelled by fevere frost, betake themselves to our lakes and rivers."-In winter the Bernacles and Brent Geefe appear in vast flocks on the north-west coast of Britain, and leave us in February, when they migrate as far as Lapland, Greenland, or Spitzbergen.

The Solan Geefe or Gannets are birds of paffage; their first appearance is in March, and they continue till August or September. The Long-legged Plover and Sanderling

vifit us in winter only; and it is worthy of remark, that every species of the Curlews, Woodcocks, Sandpipers, and Plovers, which forfake us in the spring, retire to Sweden, Poland, Ruffia, Norway, and Lapland, to breed, and return to us as soon as the young are able to fly; for the frosts, which set in early in those countries, deprive them totally of the means of substitute.

Befide thefe, there is a great variety of birds which perform partial migrations, or flittings, from one part of the country to another. During hard winters, when the furface of the earth is covered with fitow, many birds, fuch as Larks, Snipes, &c. withdraw from the inland parts of the country towards the fea-fhores, in queft of food; others, as the Wren, the Redbreatl, and a variety of fmall birds, quit the fields, and approach the habitations of men. The Bohemian Chatterer, the Großeak, and the Croßbill, are only occasional victors, and observe no regular times in making their appearance. Great numbers of the Bohemian Chatterer were taken in the county of Northumberland in the latter end of the years 1789 and 1790, before which they had feldom been observed fo far fouth as that county, and fince that time they have rarely visited it.

The term of life varies greatly in birds, and does not feem to bear the fame proportion to the time of acquiring their growth, as has been remarked with regard to quadrupeds. Moft birds acquire their full dimentions in a few months, and are capable of propagation the first fummer after they are hatched. In proportion to the fize of their bodies, birds possess more vitality, and live longer, than either man or quadrupeds; notwithstanding the difficulties which arise in ascertaining the ages of birds, there are instances of great longevity in many of them. Geese and Swans have been known to attain to the age of seventy and upwards; Ravens are very long-lived birds, they are said

fometimes to exceed a century; Eagles are supposed to arrive at a great age; Pigeons are known to live more than twenty years; and even Linnets and other small birds have been kept in cages from fifteen to twenty years.

To the practical ornithologist there arises a considerable gratification in being able to afcertain the diffinguishing characters of birds as they appear at a diffance, whether at reft, or during their flight; for not only every genus has fomething peculiar to itself, but each species has its own appropriate marks, by which a judicious observer may discriminate almost with certainty. Of these, the various modes of flight afford the most certain and obvious means of distinction, and should be noted with the most careful attention. From the bold and lofty flight of the Eagle, to the fhort and fudden flittings of the Sparrow or the Wren, there is an ample field for the curious investigator of Nature, on which he may dwell with inexpreffible delight, tracing the various movements of the feathered nations which every where prefent themselves to his view. The notes, or, as it may with more propriety be called, the language, of birds, whereby they are enabled to express, in no inconfiderable degree, their various passions, wants, and feelings, must be particularly noticed. * By the great power of their voice, they can communicate their fentiments and intentions to each other. and are enabled to act by mutual concert: that of the wing, by which they can remove from place to place with inconceivable celerity and dispatch, is peculiar to the feathered tribes; it gives them a decided superiority over every fpecies of quadrupeds, and affords them the greatest means of fecurity from those attacks to which their weakness would otherwise expose them. The social instinct

[&]quot; White's Selborne.

INTRODUCTION.

acviii

among birds is peculiarly lively and interefting, and likew fe proves an effectual means of prefervation from the various arts which are made ufe of to circumvent and deftroy them. Individuals may perifi, and the species may suffer a diminution of its numbers; but its inflincts, habits, and excompy remain entire.



EXPLANATION

OF THE

TECHNICAL TERMS USED IN THIS WORK:

TO WILLOW ARE SUBJOINED.

SOME OF THOSE USED BY LINNAUS AND OTHER ORNITHOLO-GISTS, DESCRIPTIVE OF THE PARTICULAR PARTS

PECULIAR TO SOME SPECIES.



A-Auriculars,-feathers which cover the ears.

BB—The BASTARD WING, [alula spuria, Lin.] three or five quill-like feathers, placed at a small joint rising at the middle part of the wing.

CC.—The LESSER COVERTS of the WINGS, [Itâlrices prime, Lin.] finall feathers that lie in feveral rows on the bones of the wings. The under coverts are those that line the inside of the wings. DD—The GREATER COVERTS, [tellrices feeunda, Lin.] the feathers that lie immediately over the quill feathers and the fecondaries.

GG—The PRIMARIES, OF PRIMARY QUILLS, [primores, Lin.] the largest feathers of the wings: they rise from the first bone.

EE—The SECONDARIES, OF SECONDARY QUILLS, [fecondaria, Lin.] those that rise from the second bone.

HH—The TERTIALS. These also take their rise from the second bone, at the cloow joint, forming a continuation of the secondaries, and seem to do the same with the scapulars, which lie over them: these seathers are so long in some of the Scolopax and Tringa genera, that when the bird is stying they give it the appearance of having four wings.

SS—The scapulars, or scapular feathers, take their rife from the shoulders, and cover the sides of the back.

P—Coverts of the TAIL. [uropygium, Lin.] These seathers cover it on the upper side, at the base.

V—The vent feathers, [criffum, Lin.] those that lie from the vent, or anus, to the tail underneath.

IRIS, (plural IRIDES) the part which furrounds the pupil of the eye.

MANDIBLES,-the upper and under parts of the bill.

COMPRESSED,-flatted at the fides vertically.

DEPRESSED,-flatted horizontally.

CUNEATED,-wedge-shaped.

Head of the Merlin Hawk,



1-The CERE, [cera, Lin.] the naked fkin which covers the base of the bill, as in the Hawk kind.

2—The orbits, [orbita, Lin.] the skin which surrounds the eye. It is generally bare, but particularly in the Parrot and the Heron.

Head of the Great Ash-coloured Shrike.



1-When the bill is notched near the tip, as in Shrikes, Ehrushes, &c. it is called by Linnæus rostrum emarginatum.

2—Vibriffæ (Lin.) are hairs that fland forward like feelprs: in fome birds they are flender, as in Flycatchers, &c. and point both upwards and downwards, from both the upper and under fides of the mouth.

3—Capifirum,—a word ufed by Linnæus to express the floort feathers on the forehead just above the bill. In some birds these feathers fall forward over the nostrils: they quite cover those of the Crow.

Rofirum cultratum, (Lin.) when the edges of the bill are very fharp, as in that of the Crow.

Head of the Night-jar.



1—Vibriffe petimate, (Lin.) These hairs in this bird are very shiff, and spread out on each side like a comb from the upper sides of the mouth only.

Foot of the Night-jar;



Shewing the middle toe claw serrated like a faw. Pec-TINATED fignifies toothed like a comb.

Head of the Great-crested Grebe.



2—The LORE, [Lorum, Lin.] the space between the bill and the eye, which in this genus is bare, but in other birds is generally covered with feathers.

Foot of the Kingfisher,



Shewing the peculiar structure, in the toes being joined together from their origin to the end joints.

Foot of the Grey Phalarope.



FIN-FOOTED and SCALLOPPED, [pinnatus, Lin.] as are also those of the Coots.

Foot of the Red-necked Grebe.



Toes furnished on their fides with broad plain membranes. [Pes lobatus, Lin.]

VOL. I.

Foot of the Corverant,



Shewing all the four toes connected by webs.

Semi-palmates, [femi-palmatus, Lin.] when the middle of the webs reach only about half the length of the toes.

CILIATED, [lingua ciliata, Lin.] when the tongue is edged with fine briftles, as in Ducks.

NOSTRILS LINEAR,—when they are extended lengthwife in a line with the bill, as in Divers, &c.

NOSTRILS PERVIOUS,—when they are open, and may befeen through from fide to fide, as in Gulls, &c.





CONTENTS OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

P	age.	Page	e.
Birds of Prey -	1	Of the Owl 4	
The Falcon tribe -	3	1 Great-eared Owl 4	7
1 Golden Eagle -	5	2 Long-eared Owl 4	8
2 Ringtailed Eagle	7	3 Short-eared Owl 5	0
3 White-tailed Eagle	9	4 Female Horned Owl 5	2
4 Sea Eagle	11	5 White Owl - 5	3
- 5 Ofprey	13	6 Tawny Owl - 5	5
6 Common Buzzard	15	7 Little Owl - 5	7
7 Honey Buzzard	18		
8 Moor Buzzard -	20		
9 Kite	22		
- 10 Gofhawk -	24	Of the Shrike - 51	8
11 Sparrowhawk -	28	1 Great ash-coloured	
12 Jer Falcon	80	Shrike - 60	0
13 Gentil-Falcon -	32	2 Red-backed Shrike 69	2
14 Hen Harrier	34	3 Woodchat - 64	ŀ
15 Ringtail	36		
16 Lanner	37	-	
17 Keftrel	38	Did at Did a	
18 Female Kestrel -	40	Birds of the Pie kind 65	
19 Hobby	41	1 Raven 68	1
		2 Carrion Crow 71	
- 20 Merlin	43	3 Hooded Crow 72	2
- 21. Red legged.		e 2	
diodey			

CONTENTS.

xxxvi

Page.	Page
4 Rook - 74	Of the Großeak - 133
5 Jackdaw - 76	1 Crofsbill - 134
6 Magpie - 78	2 Großeak - 137
7 Red-legged Crow 80	3 Pine Grofbeak 139
8 Nutcracker - 82	4 Green Großbeak 140
9 Jay 84	5 Bullfinch - 142
10 Chatterer - 87	
11 Roller 89	-
12 Starling 92	Of the Bunting - 144
Rofe-coloured Ouzel 95	1 Bunting - 148
Ring Ouzel - 96	2 Yellow Bunting 14
Black Ouzel - 98	3 Black-headed Bunt-
Miffel Thrufh - 100	ing 149
Fieldfare - 102	4 Snow Bunting 159
Throftle - 104	5 Tawny Bunting 159
Redwing - 106	
Cuckoo - 108	
Wryneck - 115	Of the Finch - 157
	-y ,
	a decision of
The Woodpeckers - 118	
1 Green Woodpecker 120	3 Chaffinch - 166
2 Greater fpotted	5 Goldfinch - 16
Woodpecker 122	6 Sifkin 17
3 Middle fpotted	
Woodpecker 124	7 Canary Finch 174 8 Linnet - 176
4 Leffer spotted Wood-	9 Greater Redpole 178
pecker - ib.	
Nuthatch - 125	10 Leffer Redpole 17
Hoopoe - 127	
Creeper - 129	
-	Of the Lark - 18
-	1 Skylark - 18
Of the Pafferine order 131	2 Fieldlark - 18

		CONTEN	ITS, XX	czvii
	P	Page.	I. I	age.
3	Grafshopper Lark		15 Wren	236
		189	16 White-rump -	238
5	Titlark -	191	17 Winchat -	240
,		1	18 Stonechat -	242
00		700		
	he Wagtail -	193	-	
	Pied Wagtail	194	00.1 77. 0	044
	Grey Wagtail	196	Of the Titmoufe -	244
3	Yellow Wagtail	198	1 Greater Titmoufc	246
	-		2 Blue Titmoufe	248
	7 TH . 1	100	3 Cole Titmouse	250
		199	4 Marsh Titmouse	254
	Pied Flycatcher	201	5 Long-tailed Tit- moufe	
2	Spotted Flycatcher	203	moufe - 6 Bearded Titmoufe	251
			6 Dearded Litmoule	255
Of:	the. Warblers =	205	-	
	Nightingale -	206	00.7.9. 27	0.55
	Dartford Warbler	210	Of the Swallow - 1 Chimney Swallow	257
	Redbreaft .	212	2 Sand Martin -	261
	Redftart -	216		266
5	Fauvette -	218	3 Martin	267 270
6	Leffer Fauvette	220	Night-Jar -	273
	Winter Fauvette	221	Night-Jar -	213
8	Reed Fauvette	223		
9	Blackcap -	225		
10	Whitethroat	227	Of the Dove kind -	276
11	Yellow Willow		1 Wild Pigeon -	278
	Wren -	229	2 Ring Dove -	281
12	Willow Wren	230	3 Turtle Dove -	283
13	Least Willow			
	Wren -	232		
14	Golden-crefted		Of the Gallinaceous kind	285
	Wren -	233	1 Domestic Cock	287

xxxviii CONTENTS.

			Page.	1	Page,
2	Pheafant	-	293	13 Great Bustard	326
3	Turkey -	q.	298	14 Little Buftard	330
4	Peacock		301		
5	Pintado .		305		
6	Wood Grouf	e	307	Of the Plover -	332
7	Black Groufe		310	1 Great Plover -	333
8	Red Groufe		313	2 Pee-wit	336
9	White Grouf	e	315	3 Golden Plover	340
	Partridge		317	4 Grey Plover -	342
	Quail -		390	5 Dotterel -	343
12	Corncrake	-	323	6 Ring Dotterel	345



BRITISH BIRDS.

BIRDS OF PREY.

RAPACIOUS birds, or those which subsist chiefly on sless, are much less numerous than ravenous quadrupeds; and it seems wifely provided by nature, that their powers should be equally confined and limited with their numbers; for if to the rapid slight and penetrating eye of the Eagle, were joined the strength and voracious appetite of the Lion, the Tiger, or the Glutton, no artisce could evade the one, and no speed could escape the other.

The characters of birds of the ravenous kind are particularly ftrong, and eafily to be diftinguished: the formidable talons, the large head, the strong and crooked beak, indicate their ability for rapine and carnage; their dispositions are fierce, and their nature untractable; unsociable and cruel, they avoid the haunts of civilization, and retire to the most melancholy and wild recesses of nature, where they can enjoy, in gloomy solitude, the effects of their depredatory excursions. The fierceness of their nature extends even to their young, which they drive from the nest at a very early period. The difficulty

of procuring a constant supply of food for them fometimes overcomes the feelings of parental affection, and they have been known to destroy them in the sury of disappointed hunger. Different from all other kinds, the female of birds of prey is larger and stronger than the male: naturalists have puzzled themselves to assign the reason of this extraordinary property, but the final cause at least is obvious,—as the care of rearing her young is solely intrusted to the semale, nature has furnished her with more ample powers to provide for her own wants, and those of her offspring.

This formidable tribe conflitutes the first order among the genera of birds. Those of our own country confist only of two kinds, viz: the Falcon and the Owl. We shall begin with the former.



THE FALCON TRIBE.

THE numerous families of which this kind is composed, are found in almost every part of the world, from the frigid to the torrid zone: they are divided into various classes or tribes, confisting of Eagles, Kites, Buzzards, Hawks, &c. and are readily known by the following distinguishing characteristics:—

The bill is strong, sharp, and much hooked, and is furnished with a naked skin or cere fituated at the base, in which are placed the nostrils: the head and neck are well cloathed with feathers, which fufficiently diftinguish it from every one of the Vulture kind; the legs and feet are fcaly; the claws are large and strong, much hooked, and very sharp. Birds of this species are also distinguished by their undaunted courage, and great activity. Buffon, fpeaking of the Eagle, compares it with the Lion, and ascribes to it the magnanimity, the strength, and the forbearance of that noble quadruped. The Eagle despifes small animals, and difregards their infults; he feldom devours the whole of his prev. but, like the Lion, leaves the fragments to other animals: though famished with hunger, he disdains to feed on carrion. The eyes of the Eagle have the glare of those of the Lion, and are nearly of the fame colour; the claws are of the fame shape,

4

and the cry of both is powerful and terrible: deftined for war and plunder, they are equally fierce, bold, and untractable. Such is the refemblance which that ingenious and fanciful writer has pictured of thefe two noble animals; the characters of both are ftriking and prominent, and hence the Eagle is faid to extend his dominion over the birds, as the Lion over the quadrupeds.

The fame writer also observes, that, in a state of nature, the Eagle never engages in a folitary chace but when the female is confined to her eggs or her young: at this feafon the return of the fmaller birds affords plenty of prey, and he can with eafe provide for the fustenance of himself and his mate; at other times they unite their exertions, and are always feen close together, or at a short distance from each other. They who have an opportunity of observing their motions, fay, that the one beats the bushes, whilst the other, perched on an eminence, watches the escape of the prey. They often foar out of the reach of human fight; and, notwithstanding the immense distance, their cry is still heard, and then refembles the barking of a small dog. Though a voracious bird, the Eagle can endure the want of sustenance for a long time. A common Eagle, caught in a fox trap, is faid to have paffed five whole weeks without the leaft food, and did not appear fenfibly weakened till towards the last week, when a period was put to its existence.



THE GOLDEN EAGLE.

(Falco Chryfatos, Linnæus .- Le grand Aigle, Buffon.)

This is the largest of the genus: it measures, from the point of the bill to the extremity of the toes, upwards of three feet; and in breadth, from

wing to wing, above eight; and weighs from fixteen to eighteen pounds. The male is finaller, and does not weigh more than twelve pounds. The bill is of a deep blue colour; the cere yellow: the eyes are large, deep funk, and covered by a projecting brow; the iris is of a fine bright yellow, and fparkles with uncommon luftre. The general colour is deep brown, mixed with tawny on the head and neck: the quills are chocolate, with white fhafts; the tail is black, fpotted with afth colour: the legs are yellow, and feathered down to the toes, which are very fealy; the claws are remarkably large; the middle one is two inches in length.

This noble bird is found in various parts of Europe; it abounds most in the warmer regions, and has seldom been met with farther north than the fifty-fifth degree of latitude. It is known to breed in the mountainous parts of Ireland: it lays three, and sometimes four eggs, of which it feldom happens that more than two are prolific. Mr Pennant fays there are instances, though rare, of their having bred in Snowdon Hills. Mr Wallis, in his Natural History of Northumberland, says, "it formerly had its aerie on the highest and steepest part of Cheviot. In the beginning of January, 1735, a very large one was shot near Warkworth, which measured, from point to point of its wings, eleven feet and a quarter."



THE RINGTAILED EAGLE.

Falco Fulvus, Lin .- L'Aigle Commun. Buff.)

This is the Common Eagle of Buffon, and, according to that author, includes two varieties, the Brown and the Black Eagle; they are both of the

fame brown colour, diftinguished only by a deeper shade, and are nearly of the same size: in both, the upper part of the head and neck is mixed with rust colour, and the base of the larger seather marked with white; the bill is of a dark horn colour; the cere of a bright yellow; the iris hazel; and between the bill and the eye there is a naked skin of a dirty brown colour: the legs are feathered to the toes, which are yellow, and the claws black: the tail is diftinguished by a white ring, which covers about two-thirds of its length; the remaining part is black.

The Ringtailed Eagle is more numerous and diffused than the Golden Eagle, and prefers more northern climates. It is found in France, Germany, Switzerland, Great Britain, and in America as far north as Hudson's Bay.





THE WHITE-TAILED EAGLE.

GREAT ERNE, CINEREOUS EAGLE.

(Falco Albiulla, Lin .- Le grand Pygargue, Buff.)

VOL. I.

Or this there appears to be three varieties, which differ chiefly in fize, and confift of the following :- the Great Erne, or Cinercous Eagle, of Latham and Pennant; the Small Erne, or Leffer White-tailed Eagle; and the White-headed Erne, or Bald Eagle. The first two are distinguished only by their fize, and the last by the whiteness of its head and neck.

The White-tailed Eagle is inferior in fize to the Golden Eagle. The beak, cere, and eyes are of a pale yellow: the space between the beak and the eve is of a bluish colour, and thinly covered with hair: the fides of the head and neck are of a pale ash colour, mixed with reddish brown: the general colour of the plumage is brown, darkest on the upper part of the head, neck, and back; the quill feathers are very dark; the breaft is irregularly marked with white fpots: the tail is white: the legs, which are of a bright vellow, are feathered a little below the knees; the claws are black.

This bird inhabits all the northern parts of Europe, and is found in Scotland and many parts of Great Britain. It is equal in strength and vigour to the Common Eagle, but more furious; and is faid to drive its young ones from the nest, after having fed them only a very short time. It has commonly two or three young, and builds its nest upon lofty trees.



(Falco Offifragus, Lin .- L'Orfraie, Buff.)

THIS bird is nearly as large as the Golden Eagle, measuring in length three feet and a half, but its expanded wings do not reach above feven feet.

12

Its bill is large, much hooked, and of a bluifh colour: irides in fome light hazel, in others yellow: a row of ftrong briffly feathers hangs down from its under bill next to its throat, whence it has been termed the Bearded Eagle: the top of the head and back part of the neck are dark brown, inclining to black: the feathers on the back are variegated by a lighter brown, with dark edges; the feapulars are pale brown, the edges nearly white; the breaft and belly whitifh, with irregular fpots of brown; the tail feathers are dark brown, the outer edges of the exterior feathers whitifh; the quill feathers and thighs are dufky: the legs and feet yellow; the claws, which are large, and form a complete femicircle, are of a fhining black.

It is found in various parts of Europe and America: it is faid to lay only two eggs during the whole year, and frequently produces only one young bird: it is however widely dispersed, and was met with at Botany Island by Captain Cook. It lives chiefly on fish; its usual haunts are by the fea-shore; it also frequents the borders of large lakes and rivers; and is faid to see so distinctly in the dark, as to be able to pursue and catch its prey during the night. The story of the Eagle, brought to the ground after a severe conssist with a cat, which it had seized and taken up into the air with its talons, is very remarkable. Mr Barlow, who was an eye-witness of the fact, made a drawing of it, which he afterwards engraved.



THE OSPREY.

BALD BUZZARD, SEA EAGLE, OR FISHING HAWK.

(Falco Haliatus, Lin .- Le Balbuzzard, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is two feet; its breadth, from tip to tip, above five: its bill is black, with a blue cere, and its eye yellow: the crown of its head is white, marked with oblong dufky fpots; its cheeks, and all the under parts of its body, are white, flightly fpotted with brown on its breaft;

from the corner of each eye a streak of brown extends down the sides of the neck towards the wing; the upper part of the body is brown; the two middle feathers of the tail are the same; the others are marked on the inner webs with alternate bars of brown and white; the legs are very short and thick, being only two inches and a quarter long, and two inches in circumference; they are of a pale blue colour; the claws black: the outer toe is larger than the inner one, and turns easily backward, by which means this bird can more readily fecure its slippery prey.

Buffon observes that the Osprey is the most numerous of the large birds of prey, and is scattered over the extent of Europe, from Sweden to Greece, and that it is found even in Egypt and Nigritia. Its haunts are on the sea short in Egypt and on the borders of rivers and lakes: its principal food is siss, it darts upon its prey with great rapidity, and with undeviating aim. The Italians compare its descent upon the water to a piece of lead falling upon that element, and distinguish it by the name of Aquila Piumbina, or the Leaden Eagle. It builds its nest on the ground, among reeds, and lays three or four eggs, of an elliptical form, rather less than those of a Hen. The Carolina and Cayenne Ospreys are varieties of this species.



THE COMMON BUZZARD,

OR PUTTOCK.

(Falco Buteo, Lin .- La Bufe, Buff.)

M. Buffon diftinguishes the Kites and the Buzzards from the Eagles and Hawks by their habits and dispositions, which he compares to those of the Vultures, and places them after those birds. Though possessed of strength, agility, and weapons to defend themselves, they are cowardly, inactive, and slothful; they will sly before a Sparrow-hawk, and when overtaken, will suffer themselves to be

beaten, and even brought to the ground, without refiftance.

The Buzzard is about twenty inches in length, and in breadth four feet and a half. Its bill is of a lead colour; eyes pale yellow: the upper parts of the body are of a dufky brown colour; the wings and tail are marked with bars of a darker hue; the under parts pale, variegated with a light reddiff brown: the legs are yellow; claws black. But birds of this fpecies are fubject to greater variations than most other birds, as scarcely two are alike: some are entirely white, of others the head only is white, and others again are mottled with brown and white.

This well-known bird is of a fedentary and indolent disposition; it continues for many hours perched upon a tree or eminence, whence it darts upon the game that comes within its reach: it feeds on birds, finall quadrupeds, reptiles, and in feeds. Its neft is constructed with small branches, lined in the inside with wool and other fost materials; it lays two or three eggs, of a whitish colour, spotted with yellow. It feeds and tends its young with great affiduity. Ray affirms, that if the semale be killed during the time of incubation, the male Buzzard takes the charge of them, and patiently rears the young till they are able to provide for themselves.

The editors were favoured with one of these birds by John Trevelyan, Esq. of Wallington, in the county of Northumberland, by whom it was shot in the act of devouring its prey—a Partridge it had just killed. It had entirely separated the sless from the bones, which, with the legs and wings, were afterwards discovered lying at a small distance from the place where the Buzzard was shot.





THE HONEY BUZZARD

(Falco Apivorus, Lin.-La Bondree, Buff.)

Is as large as the Buzzard, measuring twentytwo inches in length; its wings extend above four feet. Its bill is black, and rather longer than that large and flat, and of an ash colour; upper parts of the body dark brown; the under parts white, spotted or barred with rusty brown on the breast and belly; tail brown, marked with three broad dufky bars, between each of which are two or three of the fame colour, but narrower: the legs are flout and fhort, of a dull yellow colour; claws black.

This bird builds a neft fimilar to that of the Buzzard, and of the fame materials; its eggs are of an afh colour, with fmall brown fpots: it fometimes takes poffeffion of the nefts of other birds, and feeds its young with wafps and other infects; it is fond of field mice, frogs, lizards, and infects. It does not foar like the Kite, but flies low from tree to tree, or from bufh to bufh. It is found in all the northern parts of Europe, and in the open parts of Ruffia and Siberia, but is not fo common in England as the Buzzard.

Buffon observes, that it is frequently caught in the winter, when it is fat and delicious eating.





MOOR BUZZARD.

DUCK HAWK, OR WHITE-HEADED HARPY.

(Falco Æruginofus, Lin.—Le Bufard, Buff.)

LENGTH above twenty-one inches. The bill is black; cere and eyes yellow; the whole crown of the head is of a yellowish white, lightly tinged with brown; the throat is of a light rust colour: the rest of the plumage is of a reddish brown, with pale edges; the greater wing coverts tipped with white: the legs are yellow; claws black.

Birds of this kind vary much: in fome, the crown and back part of the head are yellow; and in one defcribed by Mr Latham, the whole bird was uniformly of a chocolate brown, with a tinge of ruft colour. The above figure and defcription were taken from a very fine living bird, fent for the use of this work by the late John Silvertop, Esq. of Minster-Acres, in the county of Northumberland, which very nearly agreed with that figured in the Planches Enluminess.

The Moor Buzzard preys on rabbits, young Wild Ducks, and other water fowl; and likewife feeds on fifh, frogs, reptiles, and even infects: its haunts are in hedges and bufhes near pools, marfhes, and rivers that abound with fifh. It builds its neft a little above the furface of the ground, or in hillocks covered with thick herbage: the female lays three or four eggs of a whitish colour, irregularly fprinkled with dusky spots. Though smaller, it is more active and bolder than the Common Buzzard, and, when pursued, it faces its antagonist, and makes a vigorous defence.





THE KITE.

FORK-TAILED KYTE, OR GLEAD.

(Falco Milous, Lin .- Le Milan Royal, Buff.)

This bird is eafily diftinguished from the Buzzard by its forked tail, which is its peculiar and diftinguishing feature. Its length is about two feet: its bill is of a horn colour, furnished with briftles at its base; its eyes and cere are yellow; the feathers on the head and neck are long and narrow, of a hoary colour, streaked with brown down the middle of each; the body is of a reddish brown colour, the margin of each feather pale; the quills are dark brown, the legs yellow, and the claws

black. It is common in England, where it continues the whole year. It is found in various parts of Europe, in very northern latitudes, whence it retires towards Egypt before winter, in great numbers; it is faid to breed there, and return in April to Europe, where it breeds a fecond time, contrary to the nature of rapacious birds in general. The female lays two or three eggs of a whitish colour, spotted with pale yellow, and of a roundish form. Though the Kite weighs fomewhat lefs than three pounds, the extent of its wings is more than five feet; its flight is rapid, and it foars very high in the air, frequently beyond the reach of our fight; yet at this distance it perceives its food distinctly, and descends upon its prey with irrefistible force: its attacks are confined to fmall animals and birds; it is particularly fond of young chickens, but the fury of their mother is generally fufficient to drive away the robber.





THE GOSHAWK.

(Falco Palumbarius, Lin .- L' Autour, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat longer than the Buzzard, but flenderer and more beautiful; its length is one foot ten inches: its bill is blue, tipped with black; cere green; eyes yellow; over each eye there is a whitifi line: the head and all the upper parts of the body are of a deep brown colour; each fide of the neck is irregularly marked with white: the breaft and belly are white, with a number of wavy lines or bars of black; the tail is long, of an afth colour, and croffed with four or five dufky bars;

the logs are yellow, and the claws black; the wings are much fhorter than the tail. M. de Buffon, who brought up two young birds of this kind, a male and a female, makes the following obfervation: "That the Gofhawk, before it has flied its feathers, that is in its first year, is marked on the breaft and belly with longitudinal brown fpets; but after it has had two moultings they difappear, and their place is occupied by transverse bars. which continue during the rest of its life." He observes further, "that though the male was much fmaller than the female, it was fiercer and more vicious. The Goshawk feeds on mice and small birds, and eagerly devours raw flesh; it plucks the birds very neatly, and tears them into pieces before it eats them, but fwallows the pieces entire; and frequently difgorges the hair rolled up in fmall pellets."

The Goshawk is found in France and Germany; it is not very common in this country, but is more frequent in Scotland; it is likewife common in North America, Russia, and Siberia: in Chinese Tartary there is a variety which is mottled with brown and yellow. They are faid to be used by the Emperor of China in his sporting excursions, when he is usually attended by his grand falconer, and a thousand of inferior rank. Every bird has a filver plate fastened to its foot, with the name of the falconer who has the charge of it, that, in case

it should be lost, it may be restored to the proper person; but if he should not be found, the bird is delivered to another officer called the guardian of loft birds, who, to make his fituation known, erects his flandard in a confpicuous place among the army of hunters. In former times the cultom of carrying a Hawk on the hand was confined to men of high diffinction; fo that it was a faying among the Welfh, "you may know a gentleman by his Hawk, horse, and greyhound." Even the ladies in those times were partakers of this gallant sport, and have been reprefented in fculpture with Hawks on their hands. At prefent this noble diversion is wholly laid afide in this country; the advanced ftate of agriculture which every where prevails, and the confequent improvement and inclosure of lands, would but ill accord with the pursuits of the falconer, who requires a large and extensive range of country, where he may purfue his game without molestation to himself, or injury to his neighbour. The expence that attended this fport was very confiderable, which confined it to princes and men of the highest rank. In the time of James I. Sir Thomas Monfon is faid to have given a thoufand pounds for a cast of Hawks. In the reign of Edward III. it was made felony to fteal a Hawk; to take its eggs, even in a person's own ground, was punishable with imprisonment for a year and a day, together with a fine at the king's pleafure. Such

was the delight our ancestors took in this royal sport, and such were the means by which they endeavoured to secure it. Besides the bird just described, there are many other kinds which were formerly in high estimation for the sports of the sled; these were principally the Jer-Falcon, the Falcon, the Lanner, the Sacre, * the Hobby, the Kestril, and the Merlin: these are called the Longwinged Hawks, and are distinguished from the Goshawk, the Sparrowhawk, the Kite, and the Buzzard, which are of shorter wing, slower in their motions, more indolent, and less courageous than the others.

* A name implying a particular brown colour of fome of the unmoulted Falcons Gentil.





THE SPARROWHAWK.

(Falco Nifus, Lin .- L'Epervier, Buff.)

The length of the male is twelve inches; that of the female fifteen. Its bill is blue, furnished with briftles at the base, which overhang the nostrils; the colour of the eye is bright orange; the head is slat at the top, and above each eye is a strong bony projection, which seems as if intended to secure it from external injury: from this projection a few scattered spots of white form a faint line running backward towards the neck: the top of the head and all the upper parts of the body are of a dusky brown colour; on the back part of the head there is a faint line of white; the scapu-

lars are marked with two spots of white on each feather; the greater quill feathers and the tail are dusky, with four bars of a darker hue on each; the inner edges of all the quills are marked with two or more large white spots; the tips of the tail feathers are white; the breast, belly, and under coverts of the wings and thighs are white, beautifully barred with brown; the throat is faintly streaked with brown: the legs and feet are yellow; claws black.

The above is the description of a female; the male differs both in fize and colour: the upper part of his body is of a dark lead colour, and the bars on his breast are more numerous.

The female builds her neft in hollow trees, high rocks, or lofty ruins, fometimes in the old neft of a crow, and generally lays four or five eggs, fpotted with reddiff fpots at the longer end.

The Sparrowhawk is very numerous in various parts of the world, from Ruffia to the Cape of Good Hope. It is a bold and spirited bird; but is obedient and docile, and can be easily trained to hunt Partridges and Quails; it makes great defruction among Pigeons, young poultry, and small birds of all kinds, which it will attack and carry off in the most daring manner.

THE JER-FALCON.

(Falco Gyrfalco, Lin .- Le Gerfaut, Buff.)

This is a very elegant species, and is larger than . the Gofhawk. Its bill is much hooked, and yellow: the iris is dufky; the throat white, as is likewife the general colour of the plumage, but spotted with brown; the breast and belly are marked with lines, pointing downwards; the fpots on the back and wings are larger; the feathers on the thighs are very long, and of a pure white; those of the tail are barred: the legs are of a pale blue, and feathered below the knee. This bird is a native of the cold and dreary climates of the north, and is found in Ruffia, Norway, and Iceland: it is never feen in warm, and feldom in temperate climates: it is found, but rarely, in Scotland and the Orkneys. Buffon mentions three varieties of the Jer-Falcon; the first is brown on all the upper parts of the body; and white, fpotted with brown. on the under. This is found in Iceland : the fecond is very fimilar to it; and the third is entirely white. Next to the Eagle, it is the most formidable, the most active, and the most intrepid of all voracious birds, and is the dearest and most esteemed for falconry. It is transported from Iceland and Russia into France, Italy, and even into Persia and Turkey; nor does the heat of these climates appear

to diminish its strength, or blunt its vivacity. It boldly attacks the largest of the feathered race; the Stork, the Heron, and the Crane are casy victims: it kills hares by darting directly upon them. The female, as in all other birds of prey, is much larger and stronger than the male, which is used in falcoury only to catch the Kite, the Heron, and the Crow.



THE GENTIL-FALCON.

(Falco Gentilis, Lin.)

Titts bird is fomewhat larger than the Gofhawk. Its bill is of a lead colour; cere and irides yellow: the head and back part of the neck are rufty, ftreaked with black; the back and wings are brown; fcapulars tipped with rufty; the quills dufky, the outer webs barred with black; the lower part of the inner webs marked with white; the tail is long, and marked with alternate bars of black and afth colour, and tipped with white: the legs are yellow, and the claws black: the wings extend exactly to the tip of the tail.

Naturalifts enumerate a great variety of Falcons; and in order to fwell the lift, they introduce the fame bird at different periods of its life; and have, not unfrequently, accounted accidental differences, produced by climate, as permanent varieties; fo that as Buffon observes with his usual acuteness, one would be apt to imagine that there were as many varieties of the Falcon as of the Pigeon, the Hen, and other domeltic birds. In this way new species have been introduced, and varieties multiplied without end. An over-anxious desire of notting all the minute differences existing in this part of the works of nature has sometimes led the too curious inquirer into unnecessary distinctions, and

has been the means of introducing confusion and irregularity into the fystems of ornithologists. Our countryman. Latham, makes twelve varieties of the Common Falcon, of which one is a young Falcon, or yearling-another is the Haggard, or old Falcon-whilst others differ only in some uneffential point, arifing from age, fex, or climate. Buffon, however, reduces the whole to two kinds -the Gentil, which he supposes to be the same with the Common Falcon, differing only in feafon; and the Peregrine or Paffenger Falcon. This laft is rarely met with in Britain, and confequently is but little known with us: it is about the fize of the Common Falcon; its bill is blue, black at the point; cere and irides yellow; the upper parts of the body are elegantly marked with bars of blue and black; the breaft is of a yellowish white, marked with a few fmall dusky lines; the belly, thighs, and vent are of a greyish white, croffed with dusky bands; the quills are dufky, fpotted with white; the tail is finely barred with blue and black: the legs are vellow; the claws black.





THE HEN-HARRIER.

DOVE-COLOURED FALCON, OR BLUE HAWK.

(Falco Cyancus, Lin .- L'Oifeau St. Martin, Buff.)

The length feventeen inches; breadth, from tip to tip, fomewhat more than three feet. The bill is black, and covered at the bafe with long briftly feathers; the cere, irides, and edges of the eyelids are yellow: the upper parts of the body are of a bluish grey colour, mixed with light tinges of rufty; the breast and under coverts of the wings are white, the former marked with rusty-coloured streaks, the latter with bars of the same colour; the greater quills are black, the secondaries and lesser quills as coloured; on the latter, in some

birds, a fpot of black in the middle of each feather forms a bar acrofs the wing; the two middle feathers of the tail are grey, the next three are marked on their inner webs with dufky bars, the two outermost are marked with alternate bars of white and rust colour: the legs are long and stender, and of a yellow colour. These birds vary much: of several with which this work has been favoured by John Silvertop, Esq. some were perfectly white on the under parts, and of a larger fize than common: probably the difference arises from the age of the bird.

The Hen-harrier feeds on birds, lizards, and other reptiles: it breeds annually on Cheviot, and on the shady precipices under the Roman wall by Craglake:† it flies low, skimming along the surface of the ground in fearch of its prey. The female makes her nest on the ground, and lays four eggs of a reddish colour, with a few white spots.

- * It has been supposed that this and the following are male and female; but the repeated instances of Hen-harriers of both sexes having been seen, leave it beyond all doubt that they constitute two distinct species.
 - † Wallis's Natural History of Northumberland.





THE RINGTAIL.

(Falco Pygargus, Lin .- Soubufe, Buff.)

Its length is twenty inches; breadth three feet nine. Its bill is black; cere and irides yellow: the upper part of the body is dufky; the breaft, belly, and thighs are of a yellowish brown, marked with oblong dufky fpots; the rump white; from the back part of the head, behind the eyes to the throat, there is a line of whitish coloured feathers, forming a collar or wreath; under each eye there is a white fpot; the tail is long, and marked with alternate brown and dufky bars: the legs are yellow; claws black.

THE LANNER.

(Falco Lanarius, Lin .- Le Lanier, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat lefs than the Buzzard. Its bill is blue; cere inclining to green; eyes yellow: the feathers on the upper parts of the body are brown, with pale edges; above each eye there is a white line, which runs towards the hinder part of the head, and beneath it is a black ftreak pointing downwards towards the neck; the throat is white; the breaft of a dull yellow, marked with brown fpots; thighs and vent the fame; the quill feathers are dufky, marked on the inner webs with oval fpots, of a ruft colour; the tail is fpotted in the fame manner: the legs are fhort and ftrong, and of a bluifh colour.

The Lanner is not common in England; it breeds in Ireland, and is found in various parts of Europe. It derives its name from its mode of tearing its prey into finall pieces with its bill.





THE KESTREL.

STONEGALL, STANNEL HAWK, OR WINDHOVER.

(Falco Tinnunculus, Lin.—La Crefferelle, Buff.)

THE male of this fpecies differs fo much from the female, that we have given a figure of it from one we had in our poffeffion, probably an old one. Its length is fourteen inches; breadth two feet three inches: its bill is blue; cere and eyelids yellow; eyes black; the forehead dull yellow; the top of the head, back part of the neck, and fides, as far as the points of the wings, are of a lead colour, faintly ftreaked with black; the cheeks are paler; from the corner of the mouth on each fide there is a dark ftreak pointing downwards; the back and coverts of the wings are of a bright vinous colour, fpotted with black; quill feathers dufky, with light edges; all the under part of the body is of a pale ruft

colour, ftreaked and fpotted with black; thighs plain; the tail feathers are of a fine blue grey, with black fhafts; towards the ends there is a broad black bar both on the upper and under fides; the tips are white: the legs are yellow, and the claws black.

The Kestrel is widely diffused throughout Europe, and is found in the more temperate parts of North America: it is a handsome bird: its fight is acute, and its flight eafy and graceful: it breeds in the hollows of trees, and in the holes of rocks, towers, and ruined buildings; it lays four or five eggs, of a pale reddish colour: its food confifts of fmall birds, field mice, and reptiles: after it has fecured its prey, it plucks the feathers very dexterously from the birds, but fwallows the mice entire, and discharges the hair at the bill, in the form of round balls. This bird is frequently feen hovering in the air, and fanning with its wings by a gentle motion, or wheeling flowly round, at the fame time watching for its prey, on which it shoots like an arrow. It was formerly used in Great Britain for catching fmall birds and young Partridges.





THE FEMALE KESTREL.

This beautiful bird is diftinguished from every other Hawk by its variegated plumage: its bill is blue; cere and feet yellow; eyes dark coloured, furrounded with a yellow skin; its head is rust coloured, streaked with black; behind each eye there is a bright spot; the back and wing coverts are elegantly marked with numerous undulated bars of black; the breast, belly, and thighs are of a pale reddish colour, with dusky streaks pointing downwards; vent plain; the tail is marked by a pretty broad black bar near the end; a number of smaller ones, of the same colour, occupy the remaining part; the tip is pale.



THE HOBBY.

(Falco Subbuteo, Lin .- Le Hobreau, Buff.)

THE length of the male is twelve inches; breadth about two feet. The bill is blue; cere and orbits of the eyes yellow; the irides orange; over each eye there is a light coloured ftreak; the top of the head, and back, are of a bluifh black; the wing coverts the fame, but in fome edged with ruft colour; the hinder part of the neck is marked with two pale yellow fpots; a black mark from behind each eye, forming almost a crescent, is extended downwards on the neck; the breast and belly are pale, marked with dusky streaks; the thighs rufty,

VOL. I.

with long dufky ftreaks; the wings brown; the two middle feathers of the tail are of a deep dove colour, the others are barred with rufty, and tipped with white. The female is much larger, and the fpots on her breaft more confpicuous than those of the male: the legs and feet are yellow.

The Hobby breeds with us, but is faid to emigrate in October. It was formerly ufed in falconry, chiefly for Larks and other fmall birds, which were caught in a fingular manner: when the Hawk was caft off, the Larks, fixed to the ground through fear, became an eafy prey to the fowler, who drew a net over them. Buffon fays, that it was ufed in taking Partridges and Quails.





THE MERLIN.

(Falco Æfalon, Lin .- L'Emerillon, Buff.)

THE Merlin is the finallest of all the Hawk kind, fearcely exceeding the fize of a Blackbird. Its bill is blue; cere and irides yellow: the head is of a ruft colour, streaked with black; back and wings of a deepish brown, tinged with ash, streaked down the shafts with black, and edged with ruft colour: quill feathers dark, tipped and margined on the inner webs with reddish white; the breast and belly are of a yellowish white, with streaks of rusty brown pointing downwards; the tail is long, and marked with alternate dusky and pale bars; the wings,

when closed, do not reach quite to the end of the tail: the legs are yellow; claws black.

The Merlin, though fmall, is not inferior in courage to any of the Falcon tribe. It was used for taking Larks, Partridges, and Quails, which it would frequently kill by one blow, striking them on the breast, head, or neck. Bussion observes that this bird differs from the Falcons, and all the rapacious kind, in the male and semale's being of the same fize. The Merlin does not breed here, but visits us in October; it sies low, and with great celerity and ease. It preys on small birds, and breeds in woods, laying five or fix eggs.



OF THE OWL.

THE Owl is diffinguished, among birds of the rapacious kind, by peculiar and firiking characters: its outward appearance is not more fingular than its habits and dispositions: unable to bear the brighter light of the fun, the Owl retires to fome lonely retreat, where it paffes the day in filence and obscurity; but at the approach of evening, when all nature is defirous of repofe, and the fmaller animals, which are its principal food, are feeking their nestling places, the Owl comes forth from its lurking holes in quest of its prey. Its eyes are admirably adapted for this purpofe, being fo formed as to diftinguish objects with greater facility in the dusk than in broad day-light. Its flight is rapid and filent during its nocturnal excursions, and it is then only known by its frightful and reiterated cries, with which it interrupts the filence of the night. During the day, the Owl is feldom feen: but, if forced from his retreat, his flight is broken and interrupted, and he is fometimes attended by numbers of small birds of various kinds, who seeing his embarraffment, purfue him with inceffant cries, and torment him with their movements: the Jay, the Thrush, the Blackbird, the Redbreast, and the Titmoufe, all affemble to hurry and perplex him. During all this, the Owl remains perched upon the branch of a tree, and answers them only

with aukward and infignificant geftures, turning his head, eyes,* and body, with all the appearance of mockery and affectation. All the fpecies of Owls, however, are not alike dazzled and confufed with the light of the fun; fome of them being able to fly, and fee diffinctly in open day.

Nocturnal birds of prey are generally divided into two kinds-that which hath horns or ears, and that which is earless or without horns. These horns confift of fmall tufts of feathers, standing up like ears on each fide of the head, which are erected or depressed at the pleasure of the animal; and in all probability are of use in directing the organs of hearing, which are very large, to their proper object. Both kinds agree in having their eyes fo formed as to be able to purfue their prey with much lefs light than other birds. The general character of the Owl is as follows :- The eyes are large, and are furrounded with a radiated circle of feathers, of which the eye itself is the centre; the beak and talons are ftrong and crooked; the body very fhort, but thick, and well covered with a coat of the foftest and most delicate plumage; the external edges of the outer quill feathers in general are ferrated or finely toothed, which adds greatly to the fmoothness and filence of its flight.

^{*} At whatever they look, they turn their heads round towards the object; for it appears that the eyes of all this tribe are fixed in their fockets, and do not move.

THE GREAT-EARED OWL.

(Strin Bubo, Lin .- Le grand Duc, Buff.)

Thus bird is not much inferior in fize to an Eagle. Its head is very large, and is adorned with two tufts, more than two inches long, which fland just above each eye; its bill is strong, and much hooked; its eyes large, and of a bright yellow; the whole plumage is of a rufty brown, finely variegated with black and yellow lines, fpots, and fpecks; its belly is ribbed with bars of a brown colour, confusedly intermixed; its tail is short, marked with dusky bars; its legs are strong, and covered to the claws with a thick close down, of a rust colour; its claws are large, much hooked, and of a dufky colour. Its neft is large, being nearly three feet in diameter; it is composed of flicks bound together by fibrous roots, and lined with leaves. It generally lays two eggs, fomewhat larger than those of a Hen, and variegated like the bird itself. The young ones are very voracious, and are well fupplied with various kinds of food by the parents. This bird has been found, though rarely, in Great Britain; it builds its nest in the caverns of rocks, in mountainous and almost inacceffible places, and is feldom feen in the plain, or perched on trees: it feeds on young hares, rabbits, rats, mice, and reptiles of various kinds.



THE LONG-EARED OWL.

HORN OWL.

(Striz Otus, Lin .- Le Hibou, Buff.)

It's length is fourteen inches; breadth fomewhat more than three feet. Its bill is black; irides of a bright yellow; the radiated circle round each eye is of a light cream colour, in fome parts tinged with red; between the bill and the eye there is a circular ftreak, of a dark brown colour; another circle of a dark rufty brown entirely furrounds the face; its horns or ears confift of fix feathers, clofely laid together, of a dark brown colour, tipped

and edged with yellow; the upper part of the body is beautifully penciled with fine streaks of white, rusty, and brown; the breast and neck are yellow, finely marked with dusky streaks, pointing downwards; the belly, thighs, and vent feathers are of a light cream colour: upon each wing there are four or or five large white spots; the quill and tail feathers are marked with dusky and reddish bars: the legs are feathered down to the claws, which are very sharp; the outer claw is moveable, and may be turned backwards.

This bird is common in various parts of Europe, as well as in this country; its ufual haunts are in old ruined buildings, in rocks, and in hollow trees. M. Buffon observes, that it feldom constructs a nest of its own, but not unfrequently occupies that of the Magpie: it lays four or five eggs; the young are at first white, but acquire their natural colour in about fisteen days.





THE SHORT-EARED OWL.

(Strix Brachyotos, Phil. Trans. vol. 62, p. 384.)

Length fourteen inches; breadth three feet. The head is fmall, and Hawk-like; bill dufky; the irides are of a bright yellow, and when the pupil is contracted, finine like gold: the circle round each eye is of a dirty white, with dark streaks pointing outwards; immediately round the eye there is a circle of black; the two horns or ears confist of not more than three feathers, of a pale brown or tawny colour, with a dark streak in the middle of each; the whole upper part of the body is vari-

oufly marked with dark brown and tawny, the feathers are mostly edged with the latter; the breast and belly are of a pale yellow, marked with dark longitudinal streaks, which are most numerous on the breast: the legs and feet are covered with feathers of a pale yellow colour; the claws are much hooked and black: the wings are long, and extend beyond the tail; the quills are marked with alternate bars of a dusky and a pale brown; the tail is likewife marked with bars of the fame colours, and the middle feathers are diftinguished by a dark spot in the centre of the yellow space; the tip is white. Of feveral of these birds, both male and female, with which this work has been favoured, both fexes had the upright tufts or ears: in one which was alive, they were very confpicuous, and appeared more erect while the bird remained undiffurbed; but when frightened, were fearcely to be feen: in the dead birds they were hardly difcernible.

Mr Pennant feems to be the first describer of this rare and beautiful species, which he supposes to be a bird of passage, as it only visits us in the latter part of the year, and disappears in the spring. It slies by day, and sometimes is seen in companies: twenty-eight were once counted in a turnip-field in November.* It is found chiesly in wooded or mountainous countries: its food is principally field mice.

^{*} Communicated by Thomas Penrice, Efq. of Yarmouth.



THE FEMALE HORNED OWL.

This bird was fomewhat larger than the former; the colours and marks were the fame, but much darker, and the fpots on the breaft larger and more numerous; the ears were not difcernible. Being a dead bird, and having not feen any other at the time, the editors supposed it to be a distinct kind; but having fince feen several, both males and females, they are convinced of the mistake.



THE WHITE OWL.

EARN OWL, CHURCH OWL, GILLIHOWLET, OR SCREECH OWL.

(Strix Flammea, Lin .- L'Effraie, ou la Fresaie, Buff.)

LENGTH fourteen inches. Bill pale horn colour; eyes dark; the radiated circle round the eye is composed of feathers of the most delicate fortness, and perfectly white; the head, back, and wings, are of a pale chefnut, beautifully powdered with very fine grey and brown spots, intermixed with

54

white; the breaft, belly, and thighs are white; on the former are a few dark fpots: the legs are feathered down to the toes, which are covered with fhort hairs; the wings extend beyond the tail, which is fhort, and marked with alternate bars of dufky and white; the claws are white. Birds of this kind vary confiderably: of feveral which were in the hands of the editors, the differences were very confpicuous, the colours being more or lefs faint according to the age of the bird; the breaft in fome was white, without fpots,—in others pale yellow.

The White Owl is well known, and is often feen in the most populous towns, frequenting churches, old houses, maltings, and other uninhabited buildings, where it continues during the day, and leaves its haunts in the evening in quest of its prey: its flight is accompanied with loud and frightful cries, whence it is denominated the Screech Owl. During its repose it makes a blowing noise, resembling the snoring of a man. It makes no neft, but deposits its eggs in the holes of walls, and lays five or fix, of a whitish colour. It feeds on mice and finall birds, which it fwallows whole, and afterwards emits the bones, feathers, and other indigestible parts, at its mouth, in the form of fmall round cakes, which are often found in the empty buildings it frequents.



THE TAWNY OWL.

COMMON BROWN IVY OWL, OR HOWLET.

(Strix Stridula, Lin.—Le Chathuant, Buff.)

THIS bird is about the fize of the laft. Its bill is white: eyes dark blue: the radiated feathers round the eyes are white, finely ftreaked with brown; the head, neck, back, wing coverts, and fcapulars, are of a tawny brown colour, finely powdered and fpotted with dark brown and black; on the wing coverts and fcapulars are feveral large white fpots, regularly placed, fo as to form three

rows; the quill feathers are marked with alternate bars of light and dark brown; the breaft and belly are of a pale yellow, marked with narrow dark ftreaks pointing downwards, and croffed with others of the fame colour: the legs are feathered down to the toes; the claws are large, much hooked, and white. This fpecies is found in various parts of Europe; it frequents woods, and builds its neft in the hollows of trees.



THE LITTLE OWL.

(Strix Pafferina, Lin .- La Chevêche ou petite Chouette, Buff.)

This is the fmallest of the Owl kind, not being larger than a Blackbird. Its bill is brown at the base, and of a yellow colour at the tip; eyes pale yellow; the circular feathers on the face are white. tipped with black; the upper part of the body is of an olive brown colour; the top of the head and wing coverts are spotted with white; the breast and belly white, fpotted with brown: the feathers of the tail are barred with ruft colour and brown, and tipped with white; the legs are covered with down of a rufty colour mixed with white; the toes and claws are of a brownish colour. It frequents rocks, caverns, and ruined buildings, and builds its neft, which is constructed in the rudest manner, in the most retired places: it lays five eggs, spotted with white and yellow. It fees better in the day-time than other nocturnal birds, and gives chace to Swallows and other fmall birds on the wing; it likewife feeds on mice, which it tears in pieces with its bill and claws, and fwallows them by morfels: it is faid to pluck the birds which it kills before it eats them, in which it differs from all the other Owls. It is rarely met with in England: it is fometimes found in Yorkshire, Flintshire, and in the neighbourhood of London.

OF THE SHRIKE.

THE last class to be mentioned of birds of the rapacious kind, is that of the Shrike, which, as M. Buffon observes, though they are small, and of a delicate form, yet their courage, their appetite for blood, and their hooked bill, entitle them to be ranked with the boldest and the most fanguinary of the rapacious tribe. This genus has been varioufly placed in the fystems of naturalists; sometimes it has been claffed with the Falcons, fometimes with the Pies, and has even been ranked with the harmless and inoffensive tribes of the Pafferine kind, to which, indeed, in outward appearance at leaft, it bears no fmall refemblance. Conformably, however, with the latest arrangements, it is here placed in the rear of those birds which live by rapine and plunder; and, like most of the connecting links in the great chain of nature, it will be found to poffess a middle quality, partaking of those which are placed on each fide of it, and making thereby an easy transition from the one to the other.

The Shrike genus is diftinguished by the following characteristics: the bill is strong, straight at the base, and hooked or bent towards the end; the upper mandible is notched near the tip, and the base is surnished with bristles; it has no cere; the

tongue is divided at the end; the outer toe is connected to the middle one as far as the first joint. To these exterior marks may be added, that it posfesses the most undaunted courage, and will attack birds much larger and stronger than itself, such as the Crow, the Magpie, and most of the smaller kinds of Hawks: if any of these should fly near the place of its retreat, the Shrike darts upon it with loud cries, attacks the invader, and drives it from its neft. The parent birds will fometimes join on fuch occasions; and there are few birds that will venture to abide the contest. Shrikes will chase all the fmall birds upon the wing, and fometimes will venture to attack Partridges, and even young hares. Thrushes, Blackbirds, and such like, are their common prey; they fix on them with their talons, fplit the skull with their bill, and feed on them at leifure.

There are three kinds found in this kingdom, of which the following is the largest.





GREAT ASH-COLOURED SHRIKE.

MURDERING PIE, OR GREAT BUTCHER BIRD.

(Lanius excubitor, Lin .- La Pie-Griefehe grife, Buff.)

THE length about ten inches. Its bill is black, and furnished with bristles at the base: the upper parts of its plumage are of a pale blue ash colour; the under parts white; a black stripe passes through each eye; the greater quills are black, with a large white spot at the base, forming a bar of that colour across the wing; the lesser quills are white at the top; the scapulars are white; the two middle feathers of the tail are black; the next on each side are white at the ends, gradually increasing to the outermost, which are nearly all white; the whole, when the tail is spread, forms a large oval spot of

black; the legs are black. The female differs little from the male; fhe lays fix eggs, of a dull olive green, fpotted at the end with black.

This bird is rarely found in the cultivated parts of the country, preferring mountainous wilds, among furze and thorny thickets, for its refidence. M. Buffon fays it is common in France, where it continues all the year: it is met with likewife in Ruffia, and various parts of Europe; it preys on finall birds, which it feizes by the throat, and, after strangling, fixes them on a sharp thorn, and tears them in pieces with its bill. Mr Pennant observes, that when kept in the cage, it sticks its food against the wires before it will eat it. It is said to imitate the notes of the simaller singing birds, thereby drawing them near its haunts, in order more securely to seize them.

The foregoing figure and description were taken from a very fine specimen, for which this work is indebted to Lieutenant H. F. Gibson, of the 4th dragoons.





THE RED-BACKED SHRIKE.

LESSER BUTCHER BIRD, OR FLUSHER.

(Lanius Collurio, Lin .- L'Ecorcheur, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat lefs than the laft, being little more than feven inches long. Its bill is black; irides hazel; the head and lower part of the back are of a light grey colour; the upper part of the back and coverts of the wings are of a bright rufty red; the breaft, belly, and fides of a fine pale rofe or bloom colour; the throat is white; a flroke of black paffes from the bill through each eye; the two middle feathers of the tail are black, the others are white at the bafe; the quills are of a brown colour; the legs black.

The female is fomewhat larger than the male; the head is of a ruft colour, mixed with grey; the breaft, belly, and fides of a dirty white; the tail deep brown; the exterior web of the outer feathers white. It builds its neft in hedges or low bushes, and lays six white eggs, marked with a reddish brown circle towards the larger end.

The manners of this species are similar to those of the last: it frequently preys on young birds, which it takes in the nest; it likewise feeds on grashoppers, beetles, and other infects. It also imitates the notes of other birds, in order the more furely to decoy them. When sitting on the nest, the semale soon discovers herself at the approach of any person, by her loud and violent outcries.



THE WOODCHAT

(La Pie-Griesche Rousse, Buff.)

Is faid to equal the laft in point of fize; its bill is horn-coloured; feathers round the bafe whitifh; head and hind part of the neck bright bay; from the bafe of the bill a black ftreak paffes through each eye, inclining downwards on the neck; back dufky, under parts of a yellowifh white; quills black, near the bottom of each a white fpot; the two middle feathers of the tail are black, the outer edges and tips of the others are white; the legs black.

The description of this bird seems to have been taken from a drawing by Mr Edwards, in the Sloanian Museum, and is not unlike the Least Butcher Bird of that celebrated naturalist, which it refembles in fize and in the diffribution of its colours. M. Buffon supposes it may be a variety of the Red-backed Shrike, as they both depart in September, and return at the fame time in the fpring; the manners of both are faid to be the fame, and the difference of colours not very material: the female is fomewhat different; the upper parts of the plumage being of a reddish colour, transversely streaked with brown; the under parts of a dirty white, marked in the fame manner with brown; the tail is of a reddish brown, with a dusky mark near the end, tipped with red.

BIRDS OF THE PIE KIND

CONSTITUTE the next order in the arrangement of the feathered part of the creation: they confift of a numerous and irregular tribe, widely differing from each other in their habits, appetites, and manners, as well as in their form, fize, and appearance. In general they are noify, reftlefs, and loquacious, and of all other kinds contribute the least towards fupplying the necessities or the pleasures of man. At the head of these we shall place the Crow and its affinities, well known by its footy plumage and croaking note, from every other tribe of the feathered race. Birds of this kind are found in every part of the known world, from Greenland to the Cape of Good Hope; and though generally difliked for their difgufting and indifcriminating voracity, yet in many respects they may be faid to be of great benefit to mankind, not only by devouring putrid flesh, but principally by destroying great quantities of noxious infects, worms, and reptiles. Rooks, in particular, are fond of the erucæ of the hedge-chafer, or chefnut brown beetle,* for which they fearch with indefatigable pains. They are

^{*} These infests appear in hot weather, in formidable numbers, difrobing the fields and trees of their verdure, blossoms, and fruit, spreading defolation and destruction wherever they go. They appeared in great numbers in

often accused of feeding on the corn just after it has been fown, and various contrivances have been made both to kill and frighten them away; but, in our estimation, the advantages derived from the destruction which they make among grubs, earthworms, and noxious infects of various kinds, greatly overpay the injury done to the future harvest, by the fmall quantity of corn they may destroy in fearching after their favourite food. In general they are fagacious, active, and faithful to each other: they live in pairs, and their mutual attachment is constant. They are a clamourous race, mostly build in trees, and form a kind of fociety, in which there appears fomething like a regular government: a centinel watches for the general fafety, to give notice on the appearance of danger. On the approach of an enemy, or of a stranger, they act in concert, and drive him away with repeated attacks. On these occasions they are as bold as they are artful and cunning in avoiding the fmallest appearance of real danger; of this the difappointed fowler has frequently occasion to take

Ireland during a hot fummer, and committed great ravages. In the year 1747, whole meadows and corn-fields were deftroyed by them in Suffolk. The decreace rookeries in that county was thought to be the occasion of it. The many rookeries with us is in some measure the reason why we have so few of these destructive infects.

Wallis's History of Northumberland,

notice, on feeing the birds fly away before he can draw near enough to fhoot them: from this circumftance it has been faid that they discover their danger by the quickness of their feett, which enables them to provide for their fafety in time; but of this we have our doubts, and rather ascribe it to the quickness of their fight, by which they discover the motions of the sportsman.

The general characters of this kind are well known, and are chiefly as follows:—The bill is ftrong, and has a flight curvature along the top of the upper mandible; the edges are thin, and fharp or cultrated; in many of the fpecies there is a fmall notch near the tip; the noftrils are covered with briftles; tongue divided at the end; three toes forward, one behind, the middle toe connected to the outer as far as the first joint.





THE RAVEN
GREAT CORBIE CROW.

(Corvus Corax, Lin .- Le Corbeau, Buff.)

Is the largeft of this kind; its length is above two feet; breadth four. Its bill is ftrong, and very thick at the bafe; it meafures fomewhat more than two inches and a half in length, and is covered with ftrong hairs or briftles, which extend above half its length, covering the noftrils: the general colour of the upper parts is a fine gloffy black, reflecting a blue tint in particular lights; the under parts are duller, and of a dufky hue.

The Raven is well known in all parts of the world, and, in times of ignorance and fuperflition, was confidered as ominous, foretelling future events by its horrid croakings, and announcing impending calamities: in those times the Rayen was confidered as a bird of vast importance, and the various changes and modulations of its voice were studied with the most careful attention, and were made use of by artful and defigning men to miflead the ignorant and credulous. It is a very long-lived bird, and is supposed fometimes to live a century or more. It is fond of carrion, which it fcents at a great diftance; it is faid that it will deftroy rabbits, young ducks, and chickens: it has been known to feize on young lambs which have been dropped in a weak state, and pick out their eyes while yet alive: it will fuck the eggs of other birds; it feeds also on earth-worms, reptiles, and even shell-fish when urged by hunger. It may be rendered very tame and familiar, and has been frequently taught to pronounce a variety of words: it is a crafty bird, and will frequently pick up things of value, fuch as rings, money, &c. and carry them to its hidingplace. It makes its nest early in the spring, and builds in trees and the holes of rocks, laying five or fix eggs, of a pale bluish green colour, spotted with brown. The female fits about twenty days. and is conftantly attended by the male, who not only provides her with abundance of food, but relieves her in turn, and takes her place in the neft.

The natives of Greenland eat the flesh, and make a covering for themselves with the skins of these birds, which they wear next their bodies.



THE CARRION CROW

MIDDEN CROW, OR BLACK-NEBBED CROW.

(Corvus Corons, Lin .- La Corneille, Buff.)

Is lefs than the Raven, but fimilar to it in its habits, colour, and external appearance. It is about eighteen inches in length; its breadth above two feet. Birds of this kind are more numerous and as widely fpread as the Raven; they live mostly in woods, and build their nests on trees; the semale lays five or fix eggs much like those of a Raven. They feed on putrid slesh of all sorts; likewise on eggs, worms, infects, and various forts of grain. They live together in pairs, and remain in England during the whole year.





THE HOODED CROW

ROYSTON CROW.

(Corvus Cornix, Lin .- Le Corneille Mantelée, Buff.)

Is fomewhat larger and more bulky than the Rook, meafuring twenty-two inches in length, and twenty-three in breadth. Its bill is black, and two inches long; the head, fore part of the neck, wings, and tail are black; the back and all the under parts are of a pale ash colour; the legs black.

These birds arrive with the Woodcock, and on their first coming frequent the shores of rivers. They depart in the spring to breed in other countries, but it is said that they do not all leave us, as they have been seen, during the summer months, in the northern quarters of our island, where they frequent the mountainous parts of the country, and breed in the pines. In more northern parts of the world they continue the whole year, and substitution of the world they continue the whole year, and substitution. With us they are seen to mix with, and to feed in the same manner as the Crow. During the breeding scason they live in pairs, lay six eggs, and are said to be much attached to their offspring.





THE ROOK.

(Corvus Frugilegus, Lin .- Le Freux, Buff.)

This bird is about the fize of the Carrion Crow, and, excepting its more glofly plumage, very much refembles it. The base of the bill and nostrils, as far as the eyes, is covered with a rough scabrous skin, in which it differs from all the rest, occasioned, it is said, by thrusting its bill into the earth in search of worms; but as the same appearance has been observed in such as have been brought up tame and unaccustomed to that mode of subsistence, we are inclined to consider it as an original peculiarity. We have already had occasion to ob-

ferve that they are useful in preventing a too great increase of that destructive insect the chaser or dorbeetle, and thereby make large recompence for the depredations they may occasionally commit on the corn-fields. Rooks are gregarious, and fly in immense flocks at morning and evening to and from their roofting places in quest of food. During the breeding time they live together in large focieties. and build their nests on trees close to each other. frequently in the midft of large and populous towns. These rookeries, however, are often the scenes of bitter contests; the new-comers are frequently driven away by the old inhabitants, their half-built nefts torn in pieces, and the unfortunate couple forced to begin their work anew in some more undisturbed fituation: of this we had a remarkable instance in Newcastle. In the year 1783, a pair of Rooks, after an unfuccefsful attempt to establish themselves in a rookery at no great distance from the Exchange, were compelled to abandon the attempt. They took refuge on the fpire of that building, and although constantly interrupted by other Rooks, built their nest on the top of the vane, and brought forth their young, undisturbed by the noise of the populace below them: the nest and its inhabitants turning about with every change of the wind. They returned and built their nest every year on the same place till 1793, foon after which the spire was taken down.



THE JACK-DAW.

(Corvus Monedula, Lin .- Le Choucas, Buff.)

THIS bird is confiderably lefs than the Rook, being only thirteen inches in length. Its bill is black; eyes white; the hinder part of the head and neck are of a hoary grey colour; the reft of the plumage is of a fine gloffy black above; beneath it has a dufky hue: the legs are black.

The Daw is very common in England, and remains with us the whole year: in other countries, as in France and various parts of Germany, it is migratory. They frequent churches, old towers, and ruins, in great flocks, where they build their nefts: the female lays five or fix eggs, paler than

those of the Crow, and smaller; they rarely build in trees: in Hampshire they sometimes breed in the rabbit burrows.* They are easily tamed, and may be taught to pronounce several words: they will conceal part of their food, and with it small pieces of money, or toys. They feed on infects, grain, fruit, and small pieces of slefth, and are said to be fond of Partridge's eggs.

There is a variety of the Daw found in Switzerland, having a white collar round its neck. In Norway and other cold countries they have been feen perfectly white,

* White's Natural History of Selborne.





THE MAGPIE.

(Corvus Pica, Lin .- La Pic, Buff.)

It's length is about eighteen inches. Bill ftrong and black; eyes hazel; the head, neck, and breaft are of a deep black, which is finely contrafted with the fnowy whitenefs of the under parts and fcapulars; the neck feathers are very long, extending down the back, leaving only a fmall fpace, of a grey-ish ash colour, between them and the tail coverts, which are black; the plumage in general is glosfed with green, purple, and blue, which catch the eye in different lights; the tail is very long, and wedgesshaped; the under tail-coverts, thighs, and legs,

are black: on the throat and part of the neck there is a kind of feathers, mixed with the others, refembling ftrong whitish hairs.

This beautiful bird is every where very common in England; it is likewise found in various parts of the Continent, but not fo far north as Lapland, nor farther fouth than Italy: it is met with in America, but not commonly, and is migratory there. It feeds like the Crow, on almost every thing animal as well as vegetable. The female builds her nest with great art, leaving a hole in the fide for her admittance, and covering the whole upper part with a texture of thorny branches, closely entangled, thereby fecuring her retreat from the rude attacks of other birds: but it is not fafety alone the confults; the infide is furnished with a fort of mattrafs, composed of wool and other fost materials, on which her young repofe: fhe lays feven or eight eggs, of a pale green colour, spotted with black.

The Magpie is crafty and familiar, and may be taught to pronounce words, and even fhort fentences, and will imitate any particular noise which it hears. It is addicted, like other birds of its kind, to stealing, and will hoard up its provisions. It is similar than the Jackdaw, and its wings are shorter in proportion; accordingly its slight is not so losty, nor so well supported: it never undertakes long journies, but slies only from tree to tree, at moderate distances.



THE RED-LEGGED CROW.

CORNISH CHOUGH.

(Corvus Graculus, Lin .- Le Coracias, Buff.)

This bird is about the fize of the Jack-daw. The bill is long, much curved, fharp at the tip, and of a bright red colour; the iris of the eye is composed of two circles, the outer one red, the iner light blue; the eye-lids are red; the plumage is altogether of a purplish violet black: the legs are as red as the bill; the claws are large, much hooked, and black.

Buffon describes the bird "as of an elegant figure, lively, restless, and turbulent, but it may

be tamed to a certain degree." It builds on high cliffs by the fea fide, and chiefly frequents the coasts of Devonshire and Cornwall, and likewise many parts of Wales; a few are found on the Dover cliffs, and some in Scotland. The female lays four or five white eggs, spotted with yellow. It is a voracious, bold, and greedy bird, and feeds on infects and berries: it is said to be particularly fond of the juniper berry. Its manners are like those of a Jackdaw: it is attracted by glittering objects. Bussion says that it has been known to pull from the fire lighted pieces of wood, to the no small danger of the house.





THE NUTCRACKER.

(Corvus Caryocataeles, Lin .- Le Caffe Noix, Buff.)

The length of this bird is thirteen inches. The bill is about two inches long, and black; the eyes hazel; the upper part of the head and back part of the neck are black; its general colour is that of a dufky brown, covered with triangular fpots of white; the wings are black; greater wing coverts tipped with white; the tail is white at the tip; the reft black; rump white; legs and claws black.

There are very few instances known of this bird having been seen in England: it is common in Germany, is found also in Sweden and Denmark, and frequents the most mountainous parts of those countries. It makes its nest in holes of trees, and

feeds on nuts, acorns, and the kernels of the pineapple. It is faid to pierce the bark of trees with its bill, like the Woodpecker. This drawing was made from a ftuffed fpecimen in the museum of the late George Allan, Efq.





THE JAY.

(Corvus Glandarius, Lin .- Le Geai, Buff.)

This beautiful bird is not more than thirteen inches in length. Its bill is black; eyes white; the feathers on the forehead are white, ftreaked with black, and form a tuft which it can erect and depress at pleasure; the chin is white, and from the corners of the bill on each fide proceeds a broad ftreak of black, which passes under the eye; the hinder part of the head, the neck, and the back, are of a light cinnamon colour; the breast is of the same colour, but lighter; lesser wing coverts bay; the belly and vent almost white; the greater wing coverts are elegantly barred with bla k, sine

pale blue and white alternately; the greater quills are black, with pale edges, the bafes of fome of them white; leffer quills black; those next the body chesnut; the rump is white; tail black, with pale brown edges; legs dirty pale brown.

The Jay is a very common bird in Great Britain, and is found in various parts of Europe. It is diftinguished as well for the beautiful arrangement of its colours, as for its harsh, grating voice, and restless disposition. Upon seeing the sportsman, it gives, by its cries, the alarm of danger, and thereby defeats his aim and disappoints him. The Jay builds in woods, and makes an artlessness, composed of sticks, sibres, and tender twigs: the semale lays five or six eggs, of a greyish as colour, mixed with green, and faintly spotted with brown. Mr Pennant observes, that the young ones continue with their parents till the following spring, when they separate to form new pairs.

Birds of this species live on acorns, nuts, feeds, and various kinds of fruits; they will eat eggs, and sometimes destroy young birds in the absence of the old ones. When kept in a domestic state they may be rendered very familiar, and will intate a variety of words and sounds. We have heard one imitate the sound made by the action of a saw so exactly, that, though it was on a Sunday, we could hardly be persuaded that the person who kept it had not a carpenter at work in the house.

Another, at the approach of cattle, had learned to hound a cur dog upon them, by whiftling and calling upon him by his name: at laft, during a fewere froft, the dog was, by that means, excited to attack a cow big with calf, when the poor animal fell on the ice, and was much hurt: the Jay was complained of as a nuifance, and its owner was obliged to deftroy it.





THE CHATTERER.

SILK TAIL, OR WAXEN CHATTERER.

(Ampelis Garrulus, Lin .- Le Jaseur de Boheme, Buff.)

This beautiful bird is about eight inches in length. Its bill is black, and has a fmall notch at the end; its eyes, which are black and fhining, are placed in a band of black, which paffes from the base of the bill to the hinder part of the head; its throat is black; the feathers on the head are long, forming a crest; all the upper parts of the body are of a reddish ash colour; the breast and belly inclining to purple; the vent and tail coverts in some, nearly white; in others, the former reddish chesnut, and the latter ash colour: the tail fea-

thers are black, tipped with pale yellow; the quills are black, the third and fourth tipped on their outer edges with white, the five following with flraw colour, but in fome bright yellow; the fecondaries are tipped with white, each being pointed with a flat horny fubftance of a bright vermillion colour. These appendages vary in different subjects; one of those in our possession, had eight on one wing and fix on the other. The legs are short and black. It is said the semale is not distinguished by the little red waxen appendages at the ends of the second quills; but this we are not able to determine from observation.

This rare bird vifits our island only at uncertain intervals. In the years 1790, 1791, and 1803, feveral of them were taken in Northumberland and Durham as early as the month of November. Their fummer refidence is supposed to be the northern parts of Europe, within the arctic circle, whence they fpread themselves into other countries, where they remain during winter, and return in the fpring to their usual haunts. The general food of this bird is berries of various kinds; in some countries it is faid to be extremely fond of grapes: one which we faw in a state of captivity was fed chiefly with hawthorn berries, but from the difficulty of providing it with a fufficient fupply of its natural food it foon died. Only this species of the Chatterer is found in Europe; all the rest are natives of America.



THE ROLLER.

(Coracias Garrula, Lin .- Le Rollier d'Europe, Buff.)

This rare bird is diftinguished by a plumage of most exquisite beauty; it vies with the Parrot in an assemblage of the finest shades of blue and green, mixed with white, and heightened by the contrast of graver colours, from which perhaps it has been called the German Parrot, although in every other respect it differs from that bird, and seems rather to claim affinity with the Crow kind, to which we have made it an appendage. In fize it resembles the

Jay, being fomewhat more than twelve inches in length. Its bill is black, befet with thort briftles at the bafe; the eyes are furrounded with a ring of naked fkin, of a yellow colour, and behind them there is a kind of wart; the head, neck, breaft, and belly, are of a light pea green; the back and fcapulars reddifth brown; the points of the wings and upper coverts are of a rich deep blue; the greater coverts pale green; the quills are of a dufky hue, inclining to black, and mixed with deep blue; the rump is blue; the tail is fomewhat forked; the lower parts of the feathers are of a dufky green, middle parts pale blue, tips black: the legs are fhort, and of a dull yellow.

This is the only species of its kind found in Europe; it is very common in some parts of Germany, but is so rare in this country as hardly to deserve the name of a British bird. The author of the British Zoology mentions two that were shot in England, and these probably were only stragglers. The above drawing was made from a stuffed specimen in the Museum of the late Mr Tunstall, at Wyclisfe.

The Roller is wilder than the Jay, and frequents the thickeft woods; it builds its neft chiefly on birch trees. Buffon fays it is a bird of paffage, and migrates in the months of May and September. In those countries where it is common, it is faid to fly in large flocks in the autumn, and is frequently feen in cultivated grounds, with Rooks and other birds, fearching for worms, fmall feeds, roots, &c.; it likewife feeds on berries, caterpillars, and infects, and is faid, in cafes of necefity, to eat young frogs, and even carrion. The female is defcribed by Aldrovandus as differing very much from the male; her bill is thicker, and the head, neck, breaft, and belly are of a chefinut colour, bordering on a grey-ifh afh. The young ones do not attain their brilliant colours till the fecond year.

This bird is remarkable for making a chattering kind of noise, by which it has obtained the name of Garrulus.





THE STARLING.

STARE.

(Sturnus Vulgaris, Lin .- L'Etourneau, Buff.)

The length of this bird is fomewhat less than nine inches. The bill is straight, sharp-pointed, and of a yellowish brown—in old birds deep yellow; the nostrils are furrounded by a prominent rim; the eyes are brown; the whole plumage it dark, glossed with green, blue, purple, and copper, but each feather is marked at the end with a pale yellow spot; the wing coverts are edged with yellowish brown; the quill and tail feathers dusky, with light edges: the legs are of a reddish brown.

From the striking fimilarity, both in form and manners, observable in this bird and those more immediately preceding, we have no scruple in removing it from its usual place, as it evidently forms a connecting link between them, and in a variety of points feems equally allied to both. Few birds are more generally known than the Stare, it being an inhabitant of almost every climate; and as it is a familiar bird, and eafily trained in a state of captivity, its habits have been more frequently observed than those of most other birds. The female makes an artless nest in the hollows of trees, rocks, or old walls, and fometimes in cliffs overhanging the fea: she lays four or five eggs, of a pale greenish ash colour: the young birds are of a dusky brown colour till the first moult. In the winter feafon these birds fly in vast flocks, and may be known at a great distance by their whirling mode of flight, which Buffon compares to a fort of vortex, in which the collective body performs an uniform circular revolution, and at the fame time continues to make a progressive advance. The evening is the time when the Stares affemble in the greatest numbers, and betake themselves to the fens and marshes, where they rooft among the reeds: they chatter much in the evening and morning, both when they affemble and difperfe. So attached are they to fociety, that they not only join those of their own species, but also birds of a different kind, and are frequently feen in company with Redwings, Fieldfares, and even with Crows, Jackdaws, and Pigeons. Their principal food confifts of worms, fnails, and caterpillars; they likewife eat various kinds of grain, feeds, and berries, and are faid to be particularly fond of cherries. In a confined ftate they eat fmall pieces of raw flesh, bread foaked in water, &c. are very docile, and may eafily be taught to repeat fhort phrafes, or whiftle tunes with great exactness, and in this ftate acquire a warbling fuperior to their native fong.



THE ROSE-COLOURED OUZEL

(Turdus Rofeus, Lin .- Le Merle Couleur de Rofe, Buff.)

Is the fize of a Starling. Its bill is of a carnation colour, blackifh at the tip; irides pale; the feathers on the head are long, forming a creft; the head, neck, wings, and tail are black, gloffed with fhades of blue, purple, and green; its back, rump, breaft, belly, and lefter wing coverts pale rofe colour, marked with a few irregular dark fpots: legs pale red; claws brown.

This bird has been fo rarely met with in England that it will fearcely be admitted among fuch as are purely British. There are, however, a few instances of its being found here; and although not a refident, it fometimes visits us, on which account it must not be passed over unnoticed. It is found in various parts of Europe and Asia, and in most places is migratory. It seems to delight chiefly in the warmer climates; it is fond of locusts, and frequents the places where those destructive infects abound in great numbers; on which account it is faid to be held facred by the inhabitants.





THE RING OUZEL.

(Turdus Torquatus, Lin .- Le Merle à Plastron Blanc, Buff.)

THIS bird very much refembles the Blackbird: Its general colour is of a dull black or dufky hue; each feather is margined with a greyish ash colour; the bill is dufky; corners of the mouth and infide yellow; eyes hazel; its breaft is diffinguished by a crescent of pure white, which almost furrounds the neck, and from which it derives its name: its legs are of a dusky brown. The female differs in having the crescent on the breast much less conspicuous, and in some birds wholly wanting, which has occasioned some authors to consider it as a different species, under the name of the Rock Ouzel.

Ring Ouzels are found in various parts of this kingdom, chiefly in the wilder and more mountainous districts of the country: their habits are similar to those of the Blackbird; the female builds her nest in the same manner, and in similar situations, and lays four or five eggs of the fame colour: they feed on infects and berries of various kinds, are fond of grapes, and, Buffon observes, during the feafon of vintage are generally fat, and at that time are esteemed delicious eating. The same author fays, that in France they are migratory. In fome parts of this kingdom they have been observed to change places, particularly in Hampshire, where they are known generally to flay not more than . a fortnight at one time. The foregoing reprefentation was taken from one killed near Bedlington, in Northumberland.





THE BLACK OUZEL.

BLACKBIRD.

(Turdus Merula, Lin .- Le Merle, Buff.)

THE length of the Blackbird is generally about ten inches. Its plumage is altogether black; the bill, infide of the mouth, and edges of the eye-lids are yellow, as are alfo the foles of the feet; the legs are of a dirty yellow. The female is moflty brown, inclining to ruft colour on the breaft and belly; the bill is dufky, and the legs brown; its fong is also very different, fo that it has fometimes been mistaken for a bird of a different species.

Male Blackbirds, during the first year, resemble the semales so much as not easily to be distinguished from them; but after that, they assume the yellow bill, and other diftinguishing marks of their kind. The Blackbird is a folitary bird, frequenting woods and thickets, chiefly of evergreens, fuch as holly, pines, firs, &c. especially where there are perennial fprings, which together afford it both thelter and fubfiftence. Wild Blackbirds feed on berries, fruits, infects, and worms; they never fly in flocks like Thrushes; they pair early, and begin to warble nearly as foon as any other of the fongsters of the grove. The female builds her nest in bushes or low trees, and lavs four or five eggs. of a bluish green colour, marked irregularly with dusky spots. The young birds are easily brought up tame, and may be taught to whiftle a variety of tunes, for which their clear, loud, and melodious tones are well adapted. They are reftless and timorous birds, eafily alarmed, and difficult of accefs: but Buffon observes that they are more restless than cunning, and more timorous than fufpicious, as they readily fuffer themselves to be caught with bird-lime, noofes, and all forts of fnares. They are never kept in aviaries; for, when shut up with other birds, they purfue and harafs their companions in flavery unceafingly, for which reason they are generally confined in cages apart. In fome counties of England this bird is called fimply the Ouzel.

MISSEL THRUSH.

MISSEL BIRD, OR SHRITE.

(Turdus Viscivorus, Lin .- La Draine, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is about eleven inches. The bill is dusky, the base of the lower bill yellow; the eyes hazel; the head, back, and leffer coverts of the wings are of a deep olive brown, the latter tipped with white; the lower part of the back and rump tinged with vellow; the cheeks are of a vellowish white, spotted with brown, as are also the breast and belly, which are marked with larger fpots of a dark brown colour; the quills are brown, with pale edges; tail feathers the fame, the three outermost tipped with white: the legs are vellow; claws black. The female builds her neft in bushes or low trees, and lavs four or five eggs. of a dirty flesh colour, marked with blood red fpots. Its nest is made of moss, leaves, &c. lined with dry grafs, strengthened on the outside with fmall twigs. It begins to fing very early, often on the turn of the year in blowing showery weather. whence in fome places it is called the Storm-cock. Its note of anger is very loud and harsh, between a chatter and a shriek, which accounts for some of its names. It feeds on various kinds of berries, particularly those of the misletoe, of which bird-lime is made. It was formerly believed that the plant of

that name was only propagated by the feed which paffed the digeftive organs of this bird, whence arose the proverb "Turdus malum fibi cacat;" it likewise feeds on caterpillars and various kinds of insects, with which it also feeds its young.

This bird is found in various parts of Europe, and is faid to be migratory in fome places, but continues in England the whole year, and frequently has two broods.





THE FIELDFARE.

(Turdus Pilaris, Lin .- La Litorne, ou Tourdelle, Buff.)

This is fomewhat lefs than the Miffel Thrufh; its length ten inches. The bill is yellow; each corner of the mouth is furnished with a few black briftly hairs; the eye is light brown; the top of the head and back part of the neck are of a light ash colour, the former spotted with black; the back and coverts of the wings are of a deep hoary brown; the rump ash-coloured; the throat and breast are yellow, regularly spotted with black; the belly and thighs of a yellowish white; the tail brown, inclining to black; legs dusky yellowish brown; in young birds yellow.

We have feen a variety of this bird, of which the head and neck were of a yellowish white; the rest of the body was nearly of the same colour, mixed with a sew brown feathers; the spots on the breast were faint and indistinct; the quill seathers were perfectly white, except one or two on each side, which were brown; the tail was marked in a similar manner.

The Fieldfare is only a vifitant in this island, making its appearance about the beginning of October, in order to avoid the rigorous winters of the north, whence it fometimes comes in great flocks, according to the feverity of the feafon, and leaves us about the latter end of February or the beginning of March, and retires to Ruslia, Sweden, Norway, and as far as Siberia and Kamtschatka. Bussion observes that they do not arrive in France till the beginning of December, that they affemble in flocks of two or three thousand, and feed on ripe cervices, of which they are extremely fond: during the winter they seed on haws and other berries; they likewise eat worms, snails, and stugs.

Fieldfares feem of a more fociable disposition than the Throstles or the Missels: they are sometimes seen singly, but in general form very numerous slocks, and sly in a body; and though they often spread themselves through the fields in search of food, they seldom lose sight of each other, but, when alarmed, sly off, and collect together upon the same tree.



THE THROSTLE.

THRUSH, GREY BIRD, OR MAVIS.

(Turdus Muficus, Lin .- La Grive, Buff.)

THIS is larger than the Redwing, but much lefs than the Miffel, to which it bears a ftrong refemblance both in form and colours. A fmall notch is observable at the end of the bill, which belongs to this and every bird of the Thrush kind: the throat is white, and the spots on the bread more regularly formed than those of the Missel Thrush, being of a conical shape; the inside of the wings and the mouth are yellow, as are also the legs; the claws are strong and black.

The Throftle is diffinguished among our finging birds by the clearness and fullness of its note; it charms us not only with the fweetness, but variety of its fong, which it begins early in the fpring, and continues during part of the fummer. This bold and pleafing fongfter, from his high station, feems to command the concert of the grove, whilst in the beautiful language of the poet,

- " The Jay, the Rook, the Daw,
- " And each harsh pipe (discordant heard alone)
- . " Aid the full concert, while the Stock-Dove breathes
 - " A melancholy murmur through the whole."

The female builds her neft generally in bushes; it is composed of dried grass, with a little earth or clay intermixed, and lined with rotten wood; she lays five or fix eggs, of a pale blue colour, marked with dusky spots.

Although this species is not considered with us as migratory, it has, nevertheles, been observed in some places in great numbers during the spring and summer, where not one was to be seen in the winter, which has induced an opinion that they either shift their quarters entirely, or take shelter in the more retired parts of the woods. The Throstle is migratory in France: M. de Busson says that it appears in Burgundy about the end of September, before the Redwing and Fieldfare, and that it feeds upon the ripe grapes, and sometimes does much damage to the vineyard. The semales of all the Thrush kind are very similar to the males, and differ chiefly in a less degree of brilliancy in the colours.



THE REDWING

SWINEPIPE, OR WIND THRUSH.

(Turdus Iliacus, Lin .- Le Mauvis, Buff.)

Is not more than eight inches in length. The bill is of a dark brown colour; eyes deep hazel; the plumage in general is fimilar to that of the Thrush, but a white streak over the eye distinguishes it from that bird; the belly is not quite so much spotted, and the sides of the body and the feathers under the wings are tinged with red, which is its peculiar characteristic; whence also it derives its name.

These birds make their appearance a few days before the Fieldsare,* and are generally seen with

^{*} A Redwing was taken up November 7th, 1785, at fix

them after their arrival; they frequent the fame places, eat the fame food, and are very fimilar to them in manners. Like the Fieldfare, they leave us in the fpring, for which reafon their fong is quite unknown to us, but it is faid to be very pleafing. The female builds her neft in low bushes or hedges, and lays fix eggs, of a greenish blue colour, spotted with black.

This and the former are delicate eating: the Romans held them in fuch estimation that they kept thousands of them together in aviaries, and fed them with a fort of paste made of bruised figs and flour, and various other kinds of food, to improve the delicacy and flavour of their flesh: these aviaries were so contrived as to admit light barely fufficient to direct them to their food; every object which might tend to remind them of their former liberty was carefully kept out of fight, fuch as the fields, the woods, the birds, or whatever might difturb the repose necessary for their improvement. Under this management these birds fattened, to the great profit of their proprietors, who fold them to Roman epicures for three denarii, or about two shillings sterling each.

o'clock in the morning, which, on its approach to land, had flown againft the light-houfe at Tynemouth, and was fo flunned that it fell to the ground and died foon after; the light most probably had attracted its attention.



THE CUCKOO.

THE GOWK.

(Cuculus Canorus, Lin .- Le Coucou, Buff.)

LENGTH fourteen inches; breadth twenty-five: its bill is black and fomewhat bent; eyes yellow; infide of the mouth red; its head, neck, back, and wing coverts are of a pale blue or dove colour, which is darkeft on the head and back, and paleft on the fore part of the neck and rump; its breaft and belly are white, elegantly croffed with wavy bars of black; the quill feathers are dufky, their inner webs marked with large oval white fpots; the tail is long; the two middle feathers are black, with white tips; the others dufky, marked with

alternate fpots of white on each fide the fhaft: the legs are fhort and of a yellow colour; toes two forward, two backward; claws white.

The Cuckoo vifits us early in the fpring; its well-known cry is generally heard about the middle of April, and ceafes the latter end of June; its ftay is fhort, the old Cuckoos being faid to quit this country early in July. Cuckoos build no neft; and, what is more extraordinary, the female depofits her folitary egg in the neft of another bird, by whom it is hatched. The neft fhe chufes for this purpose is generally felected from the following, viz: the Hedge-sparrow's, Water-wagtail's, Titlark's, Yellow-hammer's, Green Linnet's, or the Whinchat's. Of these it has been observed that she shews a much greater partiality to that of the Hedge-sparrow than to any of the rest.

We owe the following account of the economy of this fingular bird in the difpofal of its egg, to the accurate observations of Mr Edward Jenner, communicated to the Royal Society, and published in the 78th volume of their transactions, part 2:— He observes that during the time the Hedge-sparrow is laying her eggs, which generally takes up four or five days, the Cuckoo contrives to deposit her egg among the rest, leaving the stuture care of it entirely to the Hedge-sparrow. This intrusion often occasions some discomposure, for the old Hedge-sparrow at intervals, whilst she is fitting,

not only throws out fome of her own eggs, but foractimes injures them in fuch a way that they become addle, fo that it frequently happens that not more than two or three of the parent bird's eggs are hatched with that of the Cuckoo; and, what is very remarkable, it has never been observed that the Hedge-sparrow has either thrown out or injured the egg of the Cuckoo. When the Hedgefparrow has fat her ufual time, and has difengaged the young Cuckoo and fome of her own offspring from the shell, her own young ones, and any of her eggs that remain unhatched, are foon turned out; the young Cuckoo then remains in full possession of the nest, and is the sole object of the future care of its foster-parent. The young birds are not previously killed, nor the eggs demolished, but all are left to perish together, either entangled in the bush which contains the neft, or lying on the ground under it. Mr Jenner next proceeds to account for this feemingly unnatural circumstance; and as what he has advanced is the refult of his own repeated observations, we shall give it nearly in his own words:-" On the 18th June, 1787, Mr J. examined the nest of a Hedge-sparrow, which then contained a Cuckoo's and three Hedge-sparrow's eggs. On inspecting it the day following, the bird had hatched, but the nest then contained only a young Cuckoo and one young Hedge-sparrow. The nest was placed so near the extremity of a

hedge, that he could diffinctly fee what was going forward in it; and, to his great aftonishment, he faw the young Cuckoo, though fo lately hatched, in the act of turning out the young Hedge-sparrow. The mode of accomplishing this was curious: the little animal, with the affiftance of its rump and wings, contrived to get the bird upon its back, and making a lodgement for its burden by elevating its elbows, clambered backwards with it up the fide of the nest till it reached the top, where, resting for a moment, it threw off its load with a jerk, and quite disengaged it from the nest: after remaining a short time in this fituation, and feeling about with the extremities of its wings, as if to be convinced that the business was properly executed, it dropped into the nest again." Mr J. made several experiments in different nefts, by repeatedly putting in an egg to the young Cuckoo, which he always found to be disposed of in the same manner. It is very remarkable, that nature feems to have provided for the fingular disposition of the Cuckoo in its formation at this period; for, different from other newly-hatched birds, its back, from the fcapulæ downwards, is very broad, with a confiderable depreffion in the middle, which feems intended by nature for the purpose of giving a more secure lodgement to the egg of the Hedge-sparrow or its young one, while the young Cuckoo is employed in removing either of them from the nest. When it is above

twelve days old, this cavity is quite filled up, the back affumes the fhape of neftling birds in general, and at that time the disposition for turning out its companion entirely ceases. The finallness of the Cuckoo's egg, which, in general, is lefs than that of the House-sparrow,* is another circumstance to be attended to in this furprifing transaction, and feems to account for the parent Cuckoo's depositing it in the nefts of fuch fmall birds only as have been mentioned. If the were to do this in the neft of a bird which produced a larger egg, and confequently a larger neftling, its defign would probably be frustrated: the young Cuckoo would be unequal to the task of becoming sole possessor of the nest, and might fall a facrifice to the fuperior strength of its partners.

Mr Jenner observes, that it sometimes happens that two Cuckoos' eggs are deposited in the same nest, and gives the following instance of one which sell under his observation. Two Cuckoos and a Hedge-sparrow were hatched in the same nest; one Hedge-sparrow's egg remained unhatched: in a few hours a contest began between the Cuckoos for possession of the nest, which continued undetermined till the asternoon of the following day, when one of them, which was somewhat superior in size, turned out the other, together with the young

^{*} The Cuckoo's eggs which have come under our observation were nearly the fize of those of the Thrush.

Hedge-sparrow and the unhatched egg. This contest, he adds, was very remarkable: the combatants alternately appeared to have the advantage, as each carried the other feveral times nearly to the top of the nest, and then funk down again oppressed with the weight of its burthen; till at length, after various efforts, the stronger prevailed, and was afterwards brought up by the Hedge-sparrow. It would exceed our limits to give a detail of the obfervations made by this ingenious enquirer; we must therefore refer the reader to the work itself, in which he will find a variety of interesting matter respecting this fingular bird, whose history has for ages been enveloped in fable, and mixed with unaccountable stories, founded in ignorance and superstition. At what period the young Cuckoos leave this country is not precifely known; Mr Jenner fuppofes they go off in fuccession, as foon as they are capable of taking care of themselves. That fome of them remain here in a torpid state, has already been observed.* Buffon mentions feveral instances of young Cuckoos having been kept in cages, which, probably for want of proper nutriment, did not furvive the winter. We knew of one which was preferved through the winter by being fed with worms, infects, foaked bread, and fmall pieces of flesh. The plumage of the Cuckoo

^{*} See the introduction.

varies greatly at different periods of its life. In young Cuckoos the bill, legs, and tail are nearly the fame as those of the old ones; the eye is blue; the throat, neck, breast, and belly are elegantly barred with a dark brown on a light ground; the back is of a lead colour, mixed with brown, and faintly barred with white; the tail feathers are irregularly marked with black, light brown, and white, and tipped with white: the legs are yellow.





THE WRYNECK.

(Jynx Torquilla, Lin .- Le Torcol, Buff.)

The principal colours which diftinguish this beautiful little bird confift of different shades of brown, but so elegantly arranged as to form a picture of the most exquisite neatness: from the hinder part of the head down to the middle of the back there runs an irregular line of dark brown inclining to black; the rest of the back is ash-coloured, streaked and powdered with brown; the throat and under side of the neck are of a reddish brown, crossed with fine bars of black; the breast, belly, and thighs are of a light ash colour, marked with triangular spots, irregularly dispersed; the larger

quill feathers are marked on the outer webs with alternate fpots of dark brown and rust colour, which, when the wing is closed, give it the appearance of chequered work; the rest of the wing and fcapulars are nicely freckled, and fhaded with brown fpots of different fizes; the tail feathers are marked with irregular bars of black, the intervening spaces being finely freckled, and powdered with dark brown fpots; its bill is rather long, fharp pointed, and of a pale lead colour; its eyes are light brown; but what chiefly diftinguishes this fingular bird is the structure of its tongue, which is of confiderable length, of a cylindrical form, and capable of being pushed forwards and drawn into its bill again: it is furnished with a horny substance at the end, with which it fecures its prey, and brings it to its mouth: its legs are fhort and flender; the toes placed two before and two behind; the claws fharp, much hooked, and formed for climbing the branches of trees, on which it can run in all directions with great facility. It makes an artlefs neft of dry grafs upon dufty rotten wood, in holes of trees, the entrance to which is fo fmall as fearcely to admit the hand, on which account its eggs are come at with much difficulty; according to Buffon. they are perfectly white, and from eight to ten in number.

This curious bird, though in many respects nearly related to the family of the Woodpeckers. being fimilar to that tribe in the formation of its bill and feet, yet never affociates with them. and feems to constitute a genus of itself. It is found in various parts of Europe, and generally appears with us a few days before the Cuckoo. Its food confifts chiefly of ants and other infects. of which it finds great abundance lodged in the bark and crevices of trees. The flomach of one which we opened was full of indigested parts of ants. It is faid to frequent the places where anthills are, into which it darts its tongue, and draws out its prey. It holds itself very erect on the branch of the tree where it fits; its body is almost bent backward, whilst it writhes its head and neck by a flow and almost involuntary motion; not unlike the waving wreaths of a ferpent. It is a very folitary bird, and leads a fequestered life: it is never feen with any other fociety but that of its female, and this is only transitory, for as foon as the domestic union is disfolved, which is in the month of September, they retire and migrate by themselves.



THE WOODPECKERS.

OF these only three or four kinds are found in Great Britain. Their characters are striking, and their manners fingular. The bill is large, ftrong, and fitted for its employment: the end of it is formed like a wedge, with which it pierces the bark of trees, and bores into the wood in which its food is lodged. Its neck is short and thick, and furnished with powerful muscles, which enable it to strike with such force as to be heard at a considerable distance: its tongue is long and taper; at the end of it there is a hard bony fubstance, which penetrates into the crevices of trees, and extracts the infects and their eggs which are lodged there: the tail confifts of ten stiff, sharp-pointed feathers, bent inwards, by which it fecures itself on the trunks of trees while in fearch of food; for this purpose its feet are short and thick, and its toes, which are placed two forward and two backward, are armed with strong hooked claws, by which it clings firmly, and creeps up and down in all directions.

M. Buffon, with his ufual warmth of imagination, thus deferibes the feemingly dull and folitary life of the Woodpecker:—" Of all the birds which earn their fubfiftence by fpoil, none leads a life folaborious and painful as the Woodpecker: nature

has condemned it to inceffant toil and flavery. While others freely employ their courage or addrefs, and either shoot on rapid wing or lurk in close ambush, the Woodpecker is constrained to drag out an infipid existence in boring the bark and hard fibres of trees to extract its humble prev. Necessity never fuffers any intermission of its labours, never grants an interval of found repofe; often during the night it fleeps in the fame painful posture as in the fatigues of the day. It never fhares the sports of the other inhabitants of the air, it joins not their vocal concerts, and its wild cries and faddening tones, while they diffurb the filence of the forest, express constraint and effort. Its movements are quick, its gestures full of inquietude, its looks coarfe and vulgar; it fhuns all fociety. even that of its own kind; and when it is prompted to feek a companion, its appetite is not foftened by delicacy of feeling."





THE GREEN WOODPECKER.

WOODSPITE, HIGH-HOE, HEW-HOLE, OR PICK-A-TREE.

(Picus Viridis, Lin .- Le Pic Verd, Buff.)

This is the largeft of the British kinds, being thirteen inches in length. Its bill is two inches long, of a triangular shape, and of a dark horn colour; the outer circle of the eye is white, furrounding another of red; the top of the head is of a bright crimson, which extends down the hinder part of the neck, ending in a point behind; the eye

^{*} Wallis, in his Hiftory of Northumberland, observes that it is called by the common people Pick-a-tree, also Rain Fowl, from its being more loud and noify before rain. The old Romans called them Plavie aver for the same reason.

is furrounded by a black space; and from each corner of the bill there is a crimfon streak pointing downwards; the back and wing coverts are of an olive green; the rump yellow; the quill feathers are dusky, barred on the outer web with black and white; the baftard wing is spotted with white; the fides of the head and all the under parts of the body are white, flightly tinged with green; the tail is marked with bars like the wings; the legs are greenish. The female differs from the male in not having the red mark from the corner of the mouth; she makes her nest in the hollow of a tree. fifteen or twenty feet from the ground. Buffon observes that both male and female labour by turns in boring through the living part of the wood, fometimes to a confiderable depth, until they penetrate to that which is decayed and rotten, where she lays five or fix eggs, of a greenish colour, marked with fmall black foots.

The Green Woodpecker is feen more frequently on the ground than the other kinds, particularly where there are ant-hills. It inferts its long tongue into the holes through which the ants iffue, and draws out those infects in abundance. Sometimes, with its feet and bill, it makes a breach in the neft, and devours them at its ease, together with their eggs. The young ones climb up and down the trees before they are able to fly: they rooft very early, and repose in their holes till day.



GREATER SPOTTED WOODPECKER.

WITWALL.

(Picus Mojor, Lin .- L'Epeiche, ou le Pic varie, Buff.)

It's length is fomewhat more than nine inches. The bill is of a dark horn colour, very ftrong at the bafe; the upper and under fides are formed by high-pointed ridges, which run along the middle of each; it is exceedingly flamp at the end; the eyes are reddiffh, encircled with a large white fpot, which extends to the back part of the head, on which there is a fpot of crimfon; the forehead is buff colour; the top of the head black; on the back part of the neck there are two white fpots, feparated by a line of black; the fcapulars and tips of the wing

coverts are white; the rest of the plumage on the upper part of the body is black; the tail is black, the outer feathers marked with white spots; the throat, breast, and part of the belly are of a yellowish white; the vent and lower part of the belly crimson; the legs and seet of a lead colour. The female has not the red spot on the back of the head.

This bird is common in England. Buffon fays that it ftrikes againft the trees with brifker and harder blows than the Green Woodpecker. It creeps with great ease in all directions upon the branches of trees, and is with difficulty seen, as it instantly avoids the fight by creeping behind a branch, where it remains concealed.



THE MIDDLE-SPOTTED WOODPECKER.

(Picus Medius, Lin .- Le Pic varie a Tête Rouge, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat lefs than the former, and differs from it chiefly in having the top of the head wholly crimfon; in every other respect the colours are much the same, though more obscure. Bussion gives a figure of it in his Planches Enluminees, but considers it as only a variety of the former.

LESSER SPOTTED WOODPECKER.

HICKWALL.

(Picus Minor, Lin .- Le petit Epeiche, Buff.)

This is the fimalleft of our fpecies, being only five inches and a half in length; weight nearly one ounce. Its general plumage is very fimilar to that of the larger fpecies, but without the red under the tail, and the large white patches on the shoulders; the under parts of the body are of a dirty white; the legs lead colour. Buffon fays, that in winter it draws near houses and vineyards, that it nesses like the former in holes of trees, and sometimes disputes possession with the Colemouse, which it compels to give up its lodging.



THE NUTHATCH.

NUTJOBBER, WOODCRACKER.

(Sitta Europea, Lin .- La Sittelle ou le Torchepot, Buff.)

ITS length is nearly fix inches: the bill ftrong, black above, beneath almost white; the eyes hazel; a black stroke passes over each eye, from the bill, extending down the side of the neck as far as the shoulder; all the upper part of the body is of a fine blue grey colour; the cheeks and chin are white; breast and belly of a pale orange colour; sides marked with streams of chesnut; quills dusky; its tail is short, the two middle feathers are grey, the rest dusky, three of the outermost spotted

with white; the legs pale yellow; the claws large, fharp, and much bent, the back claw very ftrong; when extended the foot measures one inch and three quarters.

This, like the Woodpecker, frequents woods, and is a fly and folitary bird: the female lays her eggs in holes of trees, frequently in those which have been deferted by the Woodpecker. During the time of incubation she is assiduously attended by the male, who fupplies her with food; she is eafily driven from her neft, but on being diffurbed hiffes like a fnake. The Nuthatch feeds on caterpillars, beetles, and various kinds of infects; it likewife eats nuts, and is very expert in cracking them fo as to come at the contents; having placed a nut fast in a chink, it takes its stand a little above, and, striking it with all its force, breaks the fhell and catches up the kernel. Like the Woodpecker, it moves up and down the trunks of trees, with great facility, in fearch of food. It does not migrate, but in the winter approaches nearer inhabited places, and is fometimes feen in orchards and gardens. The young ones are esteemed very good eating.





THE HOOPOE.

(Upupa Epops, Lin .- Le Hupe ou Puput, Buff.)

ITS length is twelve inches; breadth nineteen. The bill is above two inches long, black, flender, and fomewhat curved; the eyes hazel; the tongue very fhort and triangular; the head is ornamented with a creft, confifting of a double row of feathers, of a pale orange colour, tipped with black, the higheft about two inches in length; the neck is of a pale reddish brown; breast and belly white, and in young birds marked with various dusky lines pointing downwards; the back, scapulars, and wings are crossed with broad bars of black and white; the lesser coverts of the wings light brown; the rump is white; the tail confists of ten feathers, each marked with white, and, when closed, as-

fumes the form of a crefcent, the horns pointing downwards; the legs are short and black.

This is the only species of its kind found in this kingdom; and it is not very common with us, being feen only at uncertain periods. The foregoing reprefentation was taken from a very fine one, thot near Bedlington, Northumberland, and fent for this work, by the Rev. Henry Cotes. In its flomach were found the claws and other indigeftible parts of infects of the beetle tribe: it was alive fome time after being fhot, and walked about, erecting its tail and creft in a very pleafing manner. The female is faid to have two or three broods in the year; the makes no neft, but lays her eggs, generally about four or five in number, in the hollow of a tree, and fometimes in a hole of a wall, or even on the ground. Buffon fays, that he has fometimes found a foft lining of mofs, wool, or feathers in the nefts of these birds, and supposes that, in this case, they may have used the deserted nest of fome other bird. Its food confifts chiefly of infects, with the remains of which its nest is sometimes fo filled as to become extremely offensive. It is a folitary bird, two of them being feldom feen together: in Egypt, where they are very common, they are feen only in fmall flocks. Its creft ufually falls behind on its neck, except when it is furprifed or irritated; it then flands erect; and its tail alfo, as well as its creft, is generally at the fame time erected, and spread like a fan.



THE CREEPER.

(Certhia familiaris, Lin .- Le Grimpereau, Buff.)

Its length is five inches and a half; the body is about the fize of that of the Wren. Its bill is long, flender, and much curved, the upper mandible brown, the lower whitifh; eyes hazel; the head, neck, back, and wing coverts are of a dark brown, variegated with fireaks of a lighter hue; the throat, breaft, and belly are of a filvery white; the rump tawny; the quills are dufky, edged with tawny, and marked with bars of the fame colour; the tips are white; above each eye a fmall dark line paffes towards the neck, above which there is a line of white: the tail is long, and confifts of twelve fliff feathers, of a tawny colour, pointed and forked at the end: the legs are fhort, and of a brown colour;

the claws are long, fharp, and much hooked, by which it is enabled to run with great facility on all fides of fmall branches of trees in quest of infects and their eggs, which constitute its food. Although very common, it is not seen without difficulty, from the ease with which, on the appearance of any one, it escapes to the opposite fide of the tree. It builds its neft early in the spring, in a hole of a tree: the female lays from five to seven eggs, of an ash colour, marked at the end with spots of a deeper hue.



OF THE PASSERINE ORDER.

Trus numerous class constitutes the fifth order in Mr Pennant's arrangement of British birds, and includes a great variety of different kinds: of thefe we have detached the Stare, the Thrush, and the Chatterer, and have joined them to the Pies, to which they feem to have a greater affinity. Those which follow are diffinguished by their lively and active dispositions, their beautiful plumage, and delightful melody. Of this order confift those amazing flocks of fmall birds of almost every description-those numerous families, which, universally diffused throughout every part of the known world, people the woods, the fields, and even the largest and most populous cities, in countless multitudes, and every where enliven, diverfify, and adorn the face of nature. These are not less conspicuous for their usefulness, than for their numbers and variety: they are of infinite advantage in the economy of nature, in destroying myriads of noxious infects, which would otherwife teem in every part of the animal and vegetable fystems, and would pervade and choke up all the avenues of life and health. Infects and their eggs, worms, berries, and feeds of almost every kind, form the varied mass from which these busy little tribes derive their support.

The characters of the Passerine order, which are

as various as their habits and dispositions, will be best feen in the description of each particular species. It may be neceffary, however, to observe, that they naturally divide themselves into two distinct kinds, namely, the hard-billed or feed birds, and the flender or foft-billed birds; the former are furnished with flout bills of a conical shape, and very sharp at the point, admirably fitted for the purpose of breaking the hard external coverings of the feeds of plants from the kernels, which constitute the principal part of their food; the latter are remarkable for the foftness and delicacy of their bills: their food confifts altogether of fmall worms, infects, the larvæ of infects, and their eggs, which they find deposited in immense profusion on the leaves and bark of trees, in chinks and crevices of stones, and even in fmall maffes on the bare ground, fo that there is hardly a portion of matter that does not contain a plentiful fupply of food for this diligent race of beings.

- " Full nature fwarms with life;
- " The flowery leaf
- " Wants not its foft inhabitants. Secure
- " Within its winding citadel, the stone
- " Holds multitudes. But chief the forest-boughs,
- " That dance unnumber'd to the playful breeze,
- " The downy orchard, and the melting pulp
- " Of mellow fruit, the nameless nations feed
- " Of evanescent insects."

OF THE GROSBEAK.

THIS genus is not numerous in this island, and of those which we call ours, most of them are only vifitors, making a fhort flav with us, and leaving us again to breed and rear their young in other countries. They are in general fly and folitary, living chiefly in woods at a diffance from the habitations of men. Their vocal powers are not great; and as they do not add much to the general harmony of the woods which they inhabit, they are confequently not much known or fought after. Their most conspicuous character is the thickness and strength of their bills, by which they are enenabled to break the stones of various kinds of fruits, and other hard fubflances on which they feed. Their general appearance is very fimilar to birds of the Finch kind, of which they may be reckoned the principal branch.





THE CROSS-BILL.

SHEL-APPLE.

(Loxia Curvirostra, Lin .- Le Bec Croise, Buff.)

THIS bird is about the fize of a Lark, being nearly feven inches in length. It is diftinguished by the peculiar formation of its bill, the upper and under mandibles curving in opposite directions, and crofling each other at the points: * its eyes are

* This fingular confiruction of the bill is confidered by M. Buffon as a defect or error in nature, rather than a permanent feature, merely because, in some subjects, the bill crosses to the left, and in others to the right, arising, as he supposes, from the way in which the bird has been accustomed to use its bill, by applying either the one side or the other to lay hold of its food. This mode of reasoning, however, proves very defective, when we consider that this hazel; its general colour is reddifh, mixed with brown on the upper parts; the under parts are confiderably paler, being almost white at the vent; the wings are short, not reaching farther than the fetting on of the tail, and of a brown colour; the tail is of the same colour, and somewhat forked: the legs are black. Individuals vary in the colours of their plumage; among a great number hardly two of them are exactly similar; they likewise vary

peculiarity is confined to a fingle species, for no other bird in nature is subject to a fimilar variation from the general conftruction, although there are many other birds which feed upon the fame kinds of hard fubftances, but neverthelefs, do not experience any change in the formation and structure of their bills; neither has the argument, drawn from the supposed exuberance of growth in the bills of these birds, any better foundation, as that likewife may be applied to other birds, and the fame question will occur-namely, Why is not the fame effect produced? This ingenious but fanciful writer, in the further profecution of his argument, feems to increase the difficulties in which it is involved. He observes, "that the bill, hooked upwards and downwards, and bent in oppofite directions, feems to have been formed for the purpose of detaching the scales of the fir cones and obtaining the feeds lodged beneath them, which are the principal food of the bird. It raifes each feale with its lower mandible, and breaks it with the upper." We think there needs no stronger argument than this to prove, that Nature, in all her operations, works by various means; and although these are not always clear to our limited understandings, the good of all her creatures is the one great end to which they are all directed.

with the feafon, and according to the age of the bird. Edwards paints the male of a rofe colour, and the female of a yellowish green, mixed more or less with brown. Both fexes appear very different at different times of the year.

The Crofs-bill is an inhabitant of the colder climates, and has been found as far as Greenland, It breeds in Russia, Sweden, Poland, and Germany, in the mountains of Switzerland, and among the Alps and Pyrenees, whence it migrates in vast flocks into other countries. It fometimes is met with in great numbers in this country, but its visits are not regular, * as in some years it is rarely to be feen. Its principal food is faid to be the feeds of the pine-tree; it is observed to hold the cone in one claw like the Parrot, and when kept in a cage, has all the actions of that bird, climbing, by means of its hooked bill, from the lower to the upper bars of its cage. From its mode of fcrambling and the beauty of its colours, it has been called by fome the German Parrot. The female is faid to begin to build as early as January; fhe places her nest under the bare branches of the pine-tree, fixing it with the refinous matter which exudes from that tree, and befmearing it on the outfide with the fame fubftance, fo that the melted fnow or rain cannot penetrate it.

^{*} We have met with it on the top of Blackston-edge, between Rochdale and Halifax, in the month of August.



THE GROSBEAK.

HAWFINCH.

(Loxia Coceothrauftes, Lin .- Le Gros-bec, Buff.)

Length nearly feven inches. Bill of a horn colour, conical, and prodigioufly thick at the bafe; eyes afh-coloured; the fpace between the bill and the eye, and thence to the chin and throat, is black; the top of the head is of a reddift chefnut, as are also the cheeks, but somewhat paler; the back part of the neck is of a greyish as colour; the back and lesser wing coverts are grey, in some almost white, forming a band across the wing; the quills are all black, excepting some of the secondaries nearest the body, which are brown; the sour outer quills seem as if cut off at the ends; the prime quills have each of them a

fpot of white about the middle of the inner web; the breaft and belly are of a pale ruft colour, growing almost white at the vent; the tail is black, excepting the ends of the middle feathers, which are grey; the outer ones are tipped with white; the legs are pale brown. The semale greatly resembles the male, but her colours are less vivid, and the space between the bill and the eye is grey instead of black. These birds vary considerably, as scarcely two of them are like: in some the head is wholly black; in others the whole upper part of the body is of that colour; and others have been met with entirely white, excepting the wings.

This species is an inhabitant of the temperate climates, from Spain, Italy, and France, as far as Sweden, but vifits this island only occasionally, and generally in winter, when it is probably driven over in its paffage from its northern haunts to the milder climates of France and Italv. It breeds in these countries, but is no where numerous. Buffon fays it is a fly and folitary bird, with little or no fong; it generally inhabits the woods during fummer, and in winter reforts near the hamlets and farms. The female builds her nest in trees, of fmall dry roots and grafs, lined with warmer materials. The eggs are roundish, of a bluish green, fpotted with brown. She feeds her young with infects, chryfalids, and other foft, nutritious fubflances.

THE PINE GROSBEAK.

GREATEST BULLFINCH.

(Loxia Enucleator, Lin .- Le Dur-bec, Buff.)

This exceeds the last in fize, being nine inches in length. The bill is dusky, very front at the base, and somewhat hooked at the tip: the head, neck, breast, and rump are of a rose-coloured crimfon; the back and lesser wing coverts black, each feather edged with reddish brown; the greater wing coverts tipped with white, forming two bars on the wing; the quills are black, with pale edges; the secondaries the same, but edged with white; the belly and vent are straw-coloured; the tail is marked as the quills, and is somewhat forked; the legs are brown.

This bird is found only in the northern parts of this island and of Europe; but it is common in various parts of North America, vifiting the fouthern fettlements in the winter, and retiring northwards in the fummer for the purpose of breeding: like the Cross-bill, it frequents the pine-forests, and feeds on the seeds of that tree. The semale makes her nest on trees, at a small distance from the ground, and lays four white eggs, which are hatched in June.



GREEN GROSBEAK.

GREEN FINCH, OR GREEN LINNET.

(Loxia Chloris, Lin .- Le Verdier, Buff.)

THE bill is of a pale reddish brown, or sless colour; eyes dark; the plumage in general is of a yellowish green; the top of the head, neck, back, and lesser coverts olive green; the greater coverts and outer edges of the secondary quills ash-coloured; the vent and tail coverts the same, dashed with yellow; the rump yellow.

These birds are common in every part of Great Britain. They do not migrate, but change their quarters according to the season of the year. They keep together in small slocks during the extremity of winter, when they draw to the shelter of villages and farm-yards, and difperfe to breed in the fpring. The female makes her neft in hedges or low bufhes; it is composed of dry grass, and lined with hair, wool, and other warm materials; she lays five or fix eggs, of a pale greenish colour, marked at the larger end with spots of a reddish brown; she is so close a fitter, that she may sometimes be taken on her nest. The male is very attentive to his mate during the time of incubation, and takes his turn in fitting. Though not distinguished for its song, this bird is sometimes kept in a cage, and soon becomes familiar.





BULLFINCH.

ALP, OR NOPE

(Loxia Pyrrhula, Lin .- Le Bouvreuil, Buff.)

THE bill is dufky; eyes black; the upper part of the head, the ring round the bill, and the origin of the neck, are of a fine gloffy black; * the back afh colour; the breaft and belly red; wings and tail black; the upper tail coverts and vent are white; legs dark brown. The female is very like the male, but the colours in general are lefs bright, and the under parts of a reddifh brown. †

- * Hence in fome countries it is called Monk or Pope, and in Scotland it is not improperly denominated Coally-hood.
- † The Bullfinch fometimes changes its plumage, and becomes wholly black during its confinement, efpecially when fed with hemp-feed. In the Leverian Mufeum there is a variety of the Bullfinch entirely white. *

^{*} A white Bullfinch was shot in November, 1801, by Mr Robert Spearman, of Wharton. Its bill, like that of the common Bullfinch, was

This bird is common in every part of this island. as well as in most parts of Europe; its usual haunts. during fummer, are in woods and thickets, but in winter it approaches nearer to cultivated grounds, and feeds on feeds, winter berries, &c.; in the fpring it frequents gardens, where it is ufefully bufy in destroying the worms which are lodged in the tender buds. The female makes her neft in bushes: it is composed chiefly of moss; she lays five or fix eggs, of a dull bluish white, marked at the larger end with dark spots. In a wild state, its note is very fimple; but when kept in a cage, its fong, though low, is far from being unpleafant. Both male and female may be taught to whiftle a variety of tunes, and there are instances of two Bullfinches having been taught to fing in parts; a wonderful instance of docility! They are frequently imported into this country from Germany, where they are taught to articulate, with great diffinctness, feveral words.

black, as were also a few of the first quills, the bastard wing, and a few slight spots about the eyes: all the other parts of the plumage were white, except being faintly blushed with red on the cheeks and breast.



OF THE BUNTING.

THE principal difference between this kind and the last consists in the formation of the bill, which in the Bunting is of a very singular construction. The two mandibles are moveable, and the edges of each bend inwards; the opening of the mouth is not in a straight line as in other birds, but at the base the junction is formed by an obtuse angle in the lower mandible, nearly one-third of its length, which is received by a corresponding angle in the upper one; in the latter there is a strong knob, of great use in breaking the harder kinds of seeds and kernels, on which it feeds. The tongue is narrow, and tapers to a point like a tooth-pick; the first joint of the outer toe is joined to that of the middle one.





THE BUNTING.

(Emberiza miliaria, Lin .- Le Proyer, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is about feven inches and a half. The bill is brown; iris hazel; the general colour refembles that of a lark; the throat is white, the upper parts olive brown, each feather streaked down the middle with black; the under parts are of a dirty yellowish white, streaked on the fides with dark brown, and spotted with the same colour on the breast; the quills are dusky, with yellowish edges; upper coverts tipped with white; tail feathers much the same as the wings, and somewhat forked: the legs pale brown.

This bird is very common in all parts of the country, and may be frequently observed on the highest part of a hedge or uppermost branch of a

tree, uttering its harsh and dissonant cry, which it inceffantly repeats at fhort intervals; they are heard and feen in these situations during the greater part of fummer, after which they are met with in flocks, and continue fo for the most part during winter: they are often shot in great numbers, or caught in nets; and from the fimilarity of their plumage, are not unfrequently fold for Larks. The female makes her nest among the thick grass, a little elevated above the ground; fhe lays five or fix eggs, and while she is employed in the business of incubation, her mate brings her food, and entertains her with his frequently-repeated fong. Buffon observes, that in France the Bunting is feldom feen during winter, but that it arrives foon after the Swallow, and spreads itself through almost every part of Europe. Their food confifts chiefly of grain; they likewife eat the various kinds of infects, which they find in the fields and meadows.





YELLOW BUNTING.

YELLOW HAMMER, OR YELLOW YOWLEY.

(Emberiza citrinella, Lin .- Le Bruant, Buff.)

LENGTH fomewhat above fix inches. Bill dufky; eyes hazel; its prevailing colour is yellow, mixed with browns of various fhades; the crown of the head, in general, is bright yellow, more or lefs variegated with brown; the cheeks, throat, and lower part of the belly are of a pure yellow; the breaft reddifh, and the fides dashed with streaks of the fame colour; the hinder part of the neck and the back are of a greenish olive; the greater quills are dusky, edged with pale yellow; lesser quills and scapulars dark brown, edged with grey; the tail is dusky, and a little forked, the feathers edged with

light brown, the outermost with white; the legs are of a yellowish brown. It is somewhat difficult to describe a species of bird of which no two are to be found perfectly similar, but its specific character are plain, and cannot easily be miltaken. The colours of the semale are less bright than those of the male, with very little yellow about the head.

This bird is common in every lane and on every hedge throughout the country, flitting before the traveller as he paffes along the road, or uttering its fimple and frequently-repeated monotone on the hedges by the way-fide. It feeds on various kinds of feeds, infects, &c. The female makes an artlefs nest, composed of hav, dried roots, and moss, which fhe lines with hair and wool: fhe lays four or five eggs, marked with dark irregular streaks, and frequently has more than one brood in the feafon. In Italy, where fmall birds of almost every description are made use of for the table, this is esteemed very good eating, and is frequently fattened for that purpose like the Ortolan; but with us, who are accustomed to groffer kinds of food, it is confidered too infignificant to form any part of our repasts.





THE BLACK-HEADED BUNTING.

REED BUNTING, OR REED SPARROW.

(Emberiza Schaniclus, Lin .- L'Ortolan de Rofeaux, Buff.)

This bird is less than the Yellow Bunting. Its eyes are hazel; the head, throat, fore part of the neck, and breast are black, excepting a white line from each corner of the bill, passing downward a little, and forming a border which reaches the back part of the neck; the upper parts of the body and the wings are of a reddish brown, with a streak of black down the middle of each feather; the under part of the body is white, with brownish streaks on the sides; the rump and upper tail coverts bluish as clour, mixed with brown; the quills are dusky, edged with brown; the two middle seathers of the tail are

black, with pale brown edges; the reft wholly black, except the two outer ones, which are almost white, the ends tipped with brown, and the bases black; the legs and feet dusky brown. The female has no collar; her throat is not so black, and her head is variegated with black and rust colour; the white on her under parts is not so pure, but is of a reddish cast.

Birds of this species frequent fens and marshy places, where there are abundance of rushes, among which they neftle. The neft is composed of dry grafs, and lined with the foft down of the reed; it is fixed with great art between four reed stalks, two on each fide, almost close to each other, and about three feet above the water. The female lays four or five eggs, of a pale bluish white, veined irregularly with purple, principally at the larger end. As its chief refort is among reeds, it is supposed that the feeds of that plant are its principal food; it is however frequently feen in the higher grounds near the roads, and fometimes in corn fields. They keep near the ground, and feldom perch except among the low bushes. The male, during the time of hatching, has a foft, melodious, warbling fong, whilft he fits perched among the reeds, and is frequently heard in the night time. It is a watchful, timorous bird, and is very eafily alarmed; in a state of captivity it fings but little, and only when perfectly undiffurbed.

Birds of this species are said to be migratory in France; with us they remain the whole year, and are seldom seen in slocks of more than three or sour together. That from which the foregoing sigure was taken was caught during a severe storm in the midst of winter.



SNOW BUNTING.

SNOWFLAKE.

(Emberiza Nivalis, Lin .- L'Ortolan de Neige, Buff.)

LENGTH nearly feven inches. Bill and eyes black; in winter the head, neck, coverts of the wings, rump, and all the under parts of the body are as white as fnow, with a light tint of rufty colour on the hinder part of the head; the back is black; the baftard wings and ends of the greater coverts white; the prime quills are black, fecondaries white, with a black fpot on their inner webs; middle feathers of the tail black, the three outer ones white, with a dusky spot near the ends; legs black. Its summer drefs is different, the head, neck, and under parts of the body are marked with transverse waves of a rufty colour, of various fhades, but never fo deep as in the female, in which this is the predominant colour; the white likewise upon the under parts of her body is less pure than that of the male.

The hoary mountains of Spitzbergen, the Lapland Alps, the shores of Hudson's Bay, and perhaps countries still more northerly, are, during the summer months, the savourite abodes of this hardy bird. The excessive severity of these inhospitable regions changes parts of its plumage into white in winter; and there is reason to believe that the further northward they are sound, the whiter the plumage will be. It is chiefly met with in the north-

ern parts of this island, where it is called the Snowflake; it appears in great flocks in the fnowy feafon, and is faid to be the certain harbinger of fevere weather, which drives it from its usual haunts. This bird has been caught in various parts of Yorkfhire, and is frequently met with in Northumberland; it is found in all the northern latitudes without exception, as far as our navigators have been able to penetrate. Great flocks have been feen upon the ice near the shores of Spitzbergen. They are known to breed in Greenland, where the female makes her nest in the fiffures of the mountain rocks; the outfide is composed of grafs, within which is a layer of feathers, and the down of the arctic fox composes the lining of its comfortable little manfion: fhe lays five white eggs, fpotted with brown. These birds do not perch, but continue always on the ground, and run about like Larks, to which they are fimilar in fize, manners, and in the length of their hinder claws, whence they have been ranged with birds of that class by some authors, but are now with more propriety referred to the Buntings, from the peculiar structure of the bill. They are faid to fing fweetly, fitting on the ground. On their first arrival in this country they are very lean; but foon grow fat, and are confidered as delicious food. The Highlands of Scotland abound with them.



TAWNY BUNTING.

GREAT PIED MOUNTAIN FINCH, OR BRAMBLING.

The length is fomewhat above fix inches. The bill is fhort, of a yellow colour, and blackifh at the point; the crown of the head tawny; the forehead chefnut colour; the hinder part of the neck and the cheeks the fame, but paler; the throat, fides of the neck, and fpace round the eyes are of a dirty white; the breaft dull yellow; the under parts white, in fome tinged with yellow; the back and fcapulars are black, edged with reddifh brown; the quill feathers are dufky, edged with white; the fecondaries are white on their outer edges; the greater coverts are tipped with white, which, when the wing is closed, forms a bed of that colour upon it; the

upper tail coverts are yellow; the tail is a little forked, the two outermost feathers white, the third black, tipped with white, the rest wholly black: the legs are short and black; the hinder claws almost as long, but more bent than those of the Lark.

The foregoing figure and description of this bird were taken from one which was caught in the high moory grounds above Shotley-Kirk, in the county of Northumberland. We are perfectly of opinion, with Mr Pennant, that this and the former are the fame bird in their fummer and winter drefs, * Linnæus, who must have been well acquainted with this species, comprises them under one, and fays that they vary, not only according to the feafon, but to their age: it is certain that no birds of the fame species differ from each other more than they; among multitudes that are frequently taken, fcarcely two are alike. Mr Pennant Supposes, with great probability, that the fwarms which annually vifit the northern parts of our island arrive from Lapland and Iceland, and make the ifles of Ferro, Shetland, and the Orkneys, their resting-places during the passage. In the winter of 1778-9, they came in fuch multitudes into Birfa, one of the Orkney ifles, as to cover the whole barony; yet, of all the numbers, it could hardly be discovered that any

^{*} Vide Arctic Zoology, Number 222.

two of them agreed perfectly in colours. It is probable that the Mountain Bunting, or Leffer Mountain Finch of Pennant and Latham, is the fame bird in a fomewhat different drefs: it has been fometimes found in the more fouthern parts of England. where the little stranger must have been noticed; and without duly attending to its diffinguishing characters, it has been confidered as forming a diffinct kind, and adding one more to the numerous varieties of the feathered tribes. We have often had occasion to observe, how difficult it is to avoid falling into errors of this fort: the changes which frequently take place in the fame bird, at different periods of its age, as well as from change of food, climate, or the like, are fo confiderable, as often to puzzle, and fometimes to miflead, the most experienced ornithologist; much caution is therefore neceffary to guard against these deceitful appearances, left by multiplying the fpecies beyond the bounds which nature has prescribed, we introduce confufion into our fystem, and, instead of fatisfying the attentive inquirer, only bewilder and perplex him in his refearches into nature.



OF THE FINCH.

THE transition from the Bunting to the Finch is very eafy, and the shade of difference between them, in some instances, almost imperceptible; on which account they have been frequently confounded with each other. The principal difference consists in the beak, which, in the Finch is conical, very thick at the base, and tapering to a sharp point: in this respect it more nearly resembles the Grosbeak. Of this tribe many are distinguished as well for the livelines of their song, as for the beauty and variety of their plumage, on which accounts they are much esteemed. They are very numerous, and assemble sometimes in immense flocks, feeding on seeds and grain of various kinds, as well as on insects and their eggs.





THE HOUSE SPARROW.

(Fringilla domestica, Lin .- Le Moineau franc, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is five inches and three quarters: the bill is dufky, eyes hazel; the top of the head and back part of the neck are of an aft colour; the throat, fore part of the neck, and fpace round the eyes, black; the cheeks are whitish; the breast and all the under parts are of a pale ash colour; the back, scapulars, and wing coverts are of a reddish brown, mixed with black—the latter are tipped with white, forming a light bar across the wing; the quills are dusky, with reddish edges; the tail is brown, edged with grey, and a little forked; the legs are pale brown. The semale is distinguished from the male by wanting the black patch on the throat, and by having a little streak

. LEWIST

behind each eye; fhe is also much plainer and duller in her whole plumage.

This bird, as feen in large and finoaky towns, is generally footy and unpleafing in its appearance; but among barns and flack-yards the cock bird exhibits a very great variety in his plumage, and is far from being the leaft beautiful of our British birds.

The fparrow is fubject to great varieties of plumage: in the British and Leverian Museums there are several white ones, with yellow eyes and bills, others more or less mixed with brown, and some entirely black. A pair of white sparrows were sent to the editors of this work, by Mr Raleigh Trevelyan, of St. John's College, Cambridge.

In whatever country the Sparrow is fettled, it is never found in defert places, or at a diffance from the dwellings of man. It does not, like other birds, flelter itfelf in woods and forefts, or feek its fubfiftence in uninhabited plains, but is a refident in towns and villages: it follows fociety, and lives at its expence; granaries, barns, court-yards, pigeon-houfes, and in fhort all places where grain is feat-tered, are its favorite reforts. It is furely faying too much of this poor proferibed fpecies to fum up its character in the words of the Count de Buffon: "It is extremely deftructive, its plumage is entirely ufelefs, its fleft indifferent food, its notes grating to the ear, and its familiarity and petulance

difgufting." But let us not condemn a whole fpecies of animals, because, in some instances, we have found them troublefome or inconvenient. Of this we are fufficiently fenfible; but the uses to which they are fubfervient, in the grand economical distribution of nature, we cannot so easily ascertain. We have already observed * that, in the destruction of caterpillars, they are eminently ferviceable to vegetation, and in this respect alone, there is reason to suppose, fufficiently repay the destruction they may make in the produce of the garden or the field. The great table of nature is fpread out alike to all, and is amply flored with every thing neceffary for the fupport of the various families of the earth; it is owing to the fuperior intelligence and industry of man that he is enabled to appropriate fo large a portion of the best gifts of providence for his own fubfiftence and comfort; let him not then think it waste, that, in some instances, creatures inferior to him in rank are permitted to partake with him, nor let him grudge them their fcanty pittance; but, confidering them only as the tafters of his full meal, let him endeavour to imitate their chearfulness, and lift up his heart in grateful effusions to HIM "who filleth all things living with plenteoufnefs,"

The fparrow never leaves us, but is familiar to the eye at all times, even in the most crowded and

^{*} See Introduction.

bufy parts of a town: it builds its neft under the eaves of houses, in holes of walls, and often about churches. The nest is made of hay, carelessly put together, and lined with feathers. The female lays five or fix eggs, of a reddish white colour, spotted with brown: she has generally three broods in the year, whence the multiplication of the species must be very great. In autumn large flocks of them are seen every where, both in town and country. Though familiar, the Sparrow is said to be a crafty bird, easily distinguishing the snares laid to entragit; they often mix with other birds, and not unfrequently partake with the Pigeons or the poultry, in spite of every precaution to prevent them.





THE MOUNTAIN SPARROW.

(Fringilla Montana, Lin .- Le Friquet, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat lefs than the common Sparrow. The bill is black; eyes hazel; the crown of the head and hinder part of the neck are of a chefinut colour; fides of the head white; throat black; behind each eye there is a pretty large black fpot; the upper parts of the body are of a rufty brown, fpotted with black; the breaft and under parts dirty white; the quills are black, with reddiff edges, as are also the greater coverts; the leffer are bay, edged with black, and croffed with two white bars: the tail is of a reddiff brown, and even at the end; the legs are pale yellow.

This species is frequent in Yorkshire, Lancashire, and also in Lincolnshire, but has not been seen further north than those counties: it differs from the House Sparrow in making its nest in trees and not in buildings. Busson says that it feeds on

fruits, feeds, and infects. It is a lively, active little bird, and, when it alights, has a variety of motions, whirling about and jerking its tail upwards and downwards, like the Wagtail. It is found in Italy, France, Germany, and Ruffia, and is much more plentiful in many parts of the continent than in England.





THE CHAFFINCH.

SHILFA, SCOBBY, SKELLY, OR SHELL-APPLE

(Fringilla calebs, Lin .- Le Pinçon, Buff.)

THE bill is of a pale blue, tipped with black; eyes hazel; the forehead black; the crown of the head, and the hinder part and fides of the neck are of a bluish ash colour; fides of the head, throat, fore part of the neck, and the breast are of a vinaccous red; belly, thighs, and vent white, slightly tinged with red; the back is of a reddish brown, changing to green on the rump; both greater and lesser coverts are tipped with white, forming two pretty large bars across the wing; the bastard wing and quill feathers are black, edged with yellow; the tail, which is a little forked, is black, the outermost feather edged with white; the legs are brown.

The female wants the red upon the breaft; her plumage in general is not fo vivid, and inclines to green; in other respects it is not much unlike that of the male.

This beautiful little bird is every where well known; it begins its short and frequently-repeated fong early in the fpring, and continues it till about the fummer folftice, after which it is no more heard. It is a lively bird, which together with its elegant plumage, has given rife to the proverb, " as gay as a Chaffinch," Its nest is constructed with much art, of fmall fibres, roots, and mofs, and lined with wool, hair, and feathers; the female lays generally five or fix eggs, of a pale reddish colour, fprinkled with dark fpots, principally at the larger end. The male is very affiduous in his attendance during the time of hatching, feldom straying far from the place, and then only to procure food. Chaffinches fubfift chiefly on fmall feeds of various kinds; they likewife eat caterpillars and infects, with which they also feed their young. They are feldom kept in cages, as their fong poffeffes no variety, and they are not very apt in learning the notes of other birds. The males frequently maintain obstinate combats, and fight till one of them is vanquished, and compelled to give way. In Sweden these birds perform a partial migration; the females collect in vast flocks in the latter end of September, and, leaving their mates, spread themselves

through various parts of Europe: the males continue in Sweden, and are again joined by their females, who return in great numbers, about the beginning of April, to their wonted haunts. With us, both males and females remain the whole year. Mr White, in his Hiftory of Selborne, observes, that great flocks fometimes appear in that neighbourhood about Christmas, and that they are almost entirely hens. It is difficult to account for fo fingular a circumstance as the parting of the two fexes in this instance; perhaps the males, being more hardy and better able to endure the rigours of the northern winters, are content to remain in the country, and pick up fuch fare as they can find, whilst the females feek for fubfiftence in more temperate regions.





THE MOUNTAIN FINCH.

BRAMBLING.

(Fringilla Montifringilla, Lin .- Le Pinçon d'Ardennes, Buff.)

Lenoth fomewhat above fix inches. Bill yellow, blackish at the tip; eyes hazel; the feathers on the head, neck, and back are black, edged with rusty brown; sides of the neck, just above the wings, blue ash; rump white; the throat, fore part of the neck, and the breast are of a pale orange; belly white; lesser wing coverts pale reddish brown, edged with white; greater coverts black, tipped with pale yellow; quills dusky, with pale yellowish edges; the tail is forked, the outermost scatters edged with white, the rest black, with whitish edges: legs pale brown.

The Mountain Finch is a native of northern climates, whence it foreads into various parts of Europe: it arrives in this country in the latter end of fummer, and is the most common in the mountainous parts of our island. * Vast slocks of them fometimes come together; they fly very close, and on that account great numbers of them are frequently killed at one shot. In France they are faid to appear fometimes in fuch immense numbers, that the ground where they have roofted has been covered with their dung for a confiderable space; and in one year they were fo numerous, that more than fix hundred dozen were killed each night during the greater part of the winter. † They are faid to build their nests in fir trees, at a considerable height; it is composed of long moss, and lined with hairwool, and feathers; the female lays four or five eggs, white, fpotted with yellow. The flesh of the Mountain Finch, though bitter, is faid to be good to eat, and better than that of the Chaffinch; but its fong is much inferior, and is only a difagreeable kind of chirping. It feeds on feeds of various kinds, and is faid to be particularly fond of beech maft.

^{*} We have feen them on the Cumberland hills in the middle of August.

⁺ Buffon.



THE GOLDFINCH.

GOLDSPINK, OR THISTLE-FINCH.

(Fringilla Carduelis, Lin .- Le Chardonneret, Buff.)

THE bill is white, tipped with black; the forehead and chin are of a rich fearlet colour, which is divided by a black line paffing from each corner of the bill to the eyes, which are dark; the cheeks are white; top of the head black, which colour extends downward from the nape on each fide, dividing the white on the cheeks from the white fpot on the hinder part of the neck; the back, rump, and breaft are of a pale brown colour; belly white; greater wing coverts black; quills black, marked in the middle of each feather with yellow, forming, when the wing is clofed, a large patch of that colour upon it; the tips white; the tail feathers are black, with a white fpot on each near the end; the legs are of a pale flesh colour,

Beauty of plumage, fays the lively Count de Buffon, melody of fong, fagacity, and docility of disposition, seem all united in this charming little bird, which, were it rare, and imported from a foreign country, would be more highly valued. Goldfinches begin to fing early in the fpring, and continue till the time of breeding is over; when kept in a cage, they will fing the greater part of the year. In a state of confinement they are much attached to their keepers, and will learn a variety of little tricks, fuch as to draw up finall buckets containing their water and food, to fire a cracker, and fuch like. They construct a very neat and compact neft, which is composed of moss, dried grafs, and roots, lined with wool, hair, the down of thiftles, and other foft and delicate fubstances. The female lays five white eggs, marked with fpots of a deep purple colour at the larger end. They feed their young with caterpillars and infects; the old birds feed on various kinds of feeds, particularly those of the thiftle, of which they are extremely fond.

Goldfinches breed with the Canary; this intermixture fucceeds best between the cock Goldfinch and the hen Canary, whose offspring are productive, and are faid to refemble the male in the shape of the bill, and in the colours of the head and wings, and the hen in the rest of the body.



THE SISKIN.

(Fringilla Spinus, Lin .- Le Tarin, Buff.)

LENGTH nearly five inches. Bill white; eyes black; top of the head and throat black; over each eye there is a pale yellow fireak; back of the neck and back yellowish olive, faintly marked with dusky ftreaks down the middle of each feather; rump yellow; under parts greenish yellow, palest on the breast; thighs grey, marked with dusky streaks; greater wing coverts of a pale yellowish green, and tipped with black; quills dusky, faintly edged with yellow, the outer web of each at the base is of a fine pale yellow, forming, when the wing is closed, an irregular bar of that colour across it; the tail is forked, the middle feathers black,

with faint edges, the outer ones yellow, with black tips: the legs pale brown; claws white.

The foregoing figure and description were taken from one which was caught on the banks of the Tyne, and kept fome years afterwards in a cage; its fong, though not fo loud as that of the Canary, was pleafing and fweetly various; it imitated the notes of other birds, even to the chirping of the Sparrow: it was familiar, docile, and chearful, and began its fong early in the morning. Like the Goldfinch, the Silkin may eafily be taught to draw up its little bucket with water and food. The latter confifts chiefly of feeds; it drinks frequently, and feems fond of throwing water over its feathers. It breeds freely with the Canary. When the Sifkin is paired with the hen Canary, he is affiduous in his attention to his mate, carrying materials for the nest, and arranging them; and, during the time of incubation. regularly fupplying the female with food.

These birds are common in various parts of Europe; they are in most places migratory, but do not feem to observe any regular periods, as they are sometimes seen in large, and at other times in very small numbers. Buffon observes that those immense slights happen only once in the course of three or four years. It conceals its nest with so much art, that it is extremely difficult to discover it. Kramer says, that in the forests bordering on the Danube, thousands of young Siskins are frequently

found, which have not dropt their first feathers, and yet it is rare to meet with a nest. It is not known to breed in this island, nor is it faid from whence they come over to us. In some parts of the South it is called the Barley-bird, being seen about that seed time; and in the neighbourhood of London it is known by the name of the Aberdevine.



THE CANARY FINCH

(Fringilla Canaria, Lin .- I.e Serin des Canaries, Buff.)

Is fomewhat larger than the laft, being about five inches and a half in length. The bill is of a pale fleth colour; general colour of the plumage yellow, more or lefs mixed with grey, and in fome with brown on the upper parts; the tail is fomewhat forked; legs pale fleth colour.

In a wild state they are found chiefly in the Canary iflands, whence they have been brought to this country, and almost every part of Europe: they are kept in a flate of captivity, and partake of all the differences attendant on that state. Buffon enumerates twenty-nine varieties, and many more might probably be added to the lift, were all the changes incident to a state of domestication carefully noted and brought into the account. The breeding and rearing of these charming birds form an amusement of the most pleasing kind, and afford a variety of fcenes highly interesting and gratifying to innocent minds. In the places fitted up and accommodated to the use of the little captives, we are delighted to fee the workings of nature exemplified in the choice of their mates, building their nefts, hatching and rearing their young, and in the impaffionate ardour exhibited by the male, whether he is engaged in affifting his faithful mate in collecting materials for

her neft, in arranging them for her accommodation, in providing food for her offspring, or in chaunting his lively and amorous fongs during every part of the important bufinefs. The Canary will breed freely with the Sifkin and Goldfinch, particularly the former, as has been already obferved; it likewife proves prolific with the Linnet, but not fo readily; and admits also the Chaffinch, Yellow Bunting, and even the Sparrow, though with still more difficulty. In all these instances, excepting the first, the pairing succeeds best when the female Canary is introduced to the male of the opposite species. According to Bussion, the Sifkin is the only bird of which the male and female propagate equally with those of the male or female Canaries.

The laft-mentioned author, in his Hiftory of Birds, has given a curious account of the various methods ufed in rearing thefe birds, to which the reader is referred. We have thought it neceffary to fay fo much of a bird, which, though neither of British origin, nor a voluntary visitor, must yet be considered as ours by adoption.

^{*} The importation of Canaries forms a fmall article of commerce; great numbers are every year imported from Tyrol: four Tyrolefe ufually bring over to England about fixteen hundred of thefe birds; and though they carry them on their backs one thoufand miles, and pay twenty pounds for fuch a number, they are enabled to fell them at five fhillings a-piece.—Phil Tranf. vol. 62.



THE LINNET.

GREY LINNET.

(Fringilla Linaria, Lin .- La Linotte, Buff.)

Length about five inches and a half. The bill bluish grey; eyes hazel; the upper parts of the head, neck, and back, are of a dark reddish brown, the edges of the feathers pale; the under parts are of a dirty reddish white; the breast is deeper than the rest, and in spring becomes of a very beautiful crimson; the sides are streaked with brown; the quills are dusky, edged with white; the tail brown, likewise with white edges, except the two middle seathers, which have reddish margins; it is somewhat forked: the legs are brown. The semale wants the red on the breast, instead of which it is marked

with streaks of brown; she has less white on her wings, and her colours in general are less bright.

This bird is very well known, being common in every part of Europe; it builds its nest in low bushes; the outside is made up of dried grafs, roots, and mofs; within it is lined with hair and wool. The female lays four or five eggs, of a pale blue colour, spotted with brown at the larger end: fhe breeds generally twice in the year. The fong of the Linnet is lively and fweetly varied; its manners are gentle, and its disposition docile; it eafily adopts the fongs of other birds, when confined with them, and in fome inflances it has been taught to pronounce words with great distinctness; but this substitution of imperfect and forced accents, which have neither charms nor beauty, in the room of the free and varied modulations of uninftructed nature, is a perversion of its talents. Linnets are frequently found in flocks: during winter, they feed on various forts of feeds, and are faid to be particularly fond of lintfeed, from which circumstance they derive their name.



THE GREATER REDPOLE.

(Fringilla Cannabina, Lin .- Le grande Linnotte de Vignes, Buff.)

THIS bird is fomewhat lefs than the laft, and differs principally from the Linnet in being marked on the forehead by a blood-coloured fpot; the breaft likewife is tinged with a fine rofe colour; in other respects it resembles the Linnet so much, that Buffon supposes them to be the same, and that the red foots on the head and breaft are equivocal marks, differing at different periods, and appearing at one time and disappearing at another, in the same bird. It is certain that during a state of captivity, the red marks difappear entirely; and that in the time of moulting, they are nearly obliterated, and for fome time do not recover their ufual luftre. But however plaufible this may appear, it is not well founded. The Redpole is smaller than the Linnet: it makes its nest on the ground, while the latter builds in furze and thorn hedges: they differ likewife in the colour of their eggs, those of the Redpole being of a very pale green, with ruftycoloured spots. The head of the female is ashcoloured, fpotted with black, and of a dull yellow on the breaft and fides, which are ftreaked with duíky lines.

Redpoles are common in the northern parts of England, where they breed chiefly in mountainous places.



LESSER REDPOLE.

(Fringilla Linaria, Lin .- Le Sizerin, Buff.)

LENGTH about five inches. Bill pale brown, point dufky; eyes hazel; the forehead is marked with a pretty large fpot, of a deep purplifh red: the breaft is of the fame colour, but lefs bright; the feathers on the back are dufky, edged with pale brown; the greater and leffer coverts tipped with dirty white, forming two light bars acrofs the wing; the belly and thighs are of a dull white; the quills and tail dufky, edged with dirty white; the latter fomewhat forked: legs dufky. In our bird the rump was fomewhat reddifh, in which it agrees with the Twite of Mr Pennant, and most probably conflitutes one species with it and the Mountain Linnet, the differences being immaterial,

and merely fuch as might arise from age, food, or other accidental circumstances. The female has no red on the breast or rump, and the spot on her forehead is of a saliron colour; her plumage in general is not so bright as that of the male.

This fpecies is found in every part of Europe, from Italy to the most extreme parts of the Russian empire. In America and the northern parts of Afia it is likewife very common. They are not unfrequent in this island; they breed chiefly in the northern parts, where they are known by the name of French Linnets. They make a shallow open neft, composed of dried grass and wool, and lined with hair and feathers: the female lays four eggs, almost white, marked with reddish spots. In the winter they mix with other birds, and migrate in flocks to the fouthern counties; they feed on fmall feeds of various kinds, especially those of the alder, of which they are extremely fond; they hang like the Titmoufe, with their back downwards, upon the branches while feeding, and in this fituation may eafily be caught with lime twigs.



OF THE LARK.

Amone the various kinds of finging birds with which this country abounds, there is none more eminently confpicuous than those of the Lark kind. Instead of retiring to woods and deep recesses, or lurking in thickets, where it may be heard without being seen, the Lark is seen abroad in the fields; it is the only bird which chaunts on the wing, and while it soars beyond the reach of our sight, pours forth the most melodious strains, which may be distinctly heard at an amazing distance. The great poet of nature thus beautifully describes it as the leader of the general chorus:

- " Up fprings the Lark,
- " Shrill-voic'd and loud, the messenger of morn;
- " Ere yet the shadows fly, he, mounted, fings
- " Amid the dawning clouds, and from their haunts
- " Calls up the tuneful nations."

From the peculiar conftruction of the hinder claws, which are very long and ftraight, Larks generally reft upon the ground; those which frequent trees perch only on the larger branches. They all build their nests upon the ground, which exposithem to the depredations of the smaller kinds of voracious animals, such as the weafel, stoat, &c. which destroy great numbers of them. The Cuckoo likewise, which makes no nest of its own, fre-

quently fubflitutes its eggs in the place of theirs. The general characters of this species are thus described:—The bill is straight and slender, bending a little towards the end, which is sharp-pointed; the nostrils are covered with feathers and bristles; the tongue is cloven at the end; tail somewhat forked; the toes divided to the origin; claw of the hinder toe very long, and almost straight; the fore claws very short, and slightly curved.





THE SKYLARK.

LAVROCK.

(Alauda arvensis, Lin .- L'Alouette, Buff.)

LENGTH nearly feven inches. Bill dusky, under mandible somewhat yellow; eyes hazel; over each eye there is a pale streak, which extends to the bill, and round the eye on the under side; on the unper parts of the body the feathers are of a reddish brown colour, dark in the middle, with pale edges; the fore part of the neck is of a reddish white, dashed with brown; breast, belly, and thighs white; the quills brown, with pale edges; tail the same, and somewhat forked, the two middle feathers darkest, the outermost white on the outer edge; the legs dusky. In some of our specimens the seathers on the top of the head were long, and formed

a fort of crest behind. The Lesser Crested Lark of Pennant and Latham is perhaps only a variety of this, the difference being trisling. It is faid to be found in Yorkshire.

The Lark begins its fong very early in the fpring, and is heard chiefly in the morning; it rifes in the air almost perpendicularly and by fuccessive springs, and hovers at a vast height; its descent, on the contrary, is in an oblique direction, unless it is threatened by birds of prey, or attracted by its mate, and on these occasions it drops like a stone. It makes its neft on the ground, between two clods of earth, and lines it with dried grafs and roots: the female lays four or five eggs, of a greyish brown colour, marked with darker fpots; fhe generally has two broods in the year, and fits only about fifteen days. As foon as the young have escaped from the shell, the attachment of the parent bird feems to increase; she flutters over their heads, directs all their motions, and is ever ready to fcreen them from danger.

The Lark is diffused almost universally throughout Europe; it is every where extremely prolific, and in some places the prodigious numbers that are frequently caught are truly astonishing. In Germany there is an excise upon them, which has produced, according to Keysler, the sum of 6000 dollars in one year to the city of Leipsic alone. Mr Pennant says, the neighbourhood of Dunstable is famous for the great numbers of these birds found there, and that 4000 dozen have been taken between September and February, for the London markets. Yet, notwithstanding the great havoc made among these birds, they are extremely numerous. The winter is the best season for taking them, as they are then very fat, being almost coos; whereas in summer they are very lean; they then always go in pairs, eat sparingly, and sing incessantly while on the wing.



THE FIELD LARK.

(Alauda campestris, Lin .- La Spipolette, Buff.)

THIS exceeds the Titlark in fize, being about fix inches long. Its bill is flender; the plumage on the head, neck, and back is of a dark greenish brown, streaked with black, palest on the rump; above each eye is a pale streak; quill feathers dusky brown, with pale edges; the scapulars faintly bordered with white; the throat and under parts of the body are of a dirty white; the breast is yellowish, and marked with large black spots; the sides and thighs streaked with black; the tail dusky, two outer feathers white, except a small part of the inner web; the next two tipped with white: the legs are of a yellowish brown; the hinder claws somewhat curved.

This bird is fimilar to the Titlark in plumage; its fong is however totally different, as are alfo its haunts, which are chiefly near woods, and not unfrequently on trees; it builds its neft like the laft, and in fimilar fituations, on the ground, and fometimes in a low bufh near the ground. The male is fearcely to be diffinguished from the female in its outward appearance.

THE GRASSHOPPER LARK.

(Alauda trivialis, Lin .- L'Alouette Pipi, Buff.)

This is the fmalleft of the Lark kind, and has, though we think not with fufficient reason, been ranked among the warblers. Its bill is slender and dusky; the upper parts of the body are of a greenish colour, variegated and mixed with brown; the under parts of a yellowish white, speckled irregularly on the breast and neck; the feathers of the wings and tail are of a palish dusky brown, with light edges; the legs pale dingy brown; its hinder claws, though shorter and more crooked than those of the Skylark, sufficiently mark its kind. It builds its nest on the ground, in solitary spots, and conceals it beneath a turf: the semale lays sive eggs, marked with brown near the larger end.

In the spring the cock bird sometimes perches on a tall branch, singing with much emotion: at intervals he rises to a confiderable height, hovers a few seconds, and drops almost on the same spot, continuing to sing all the time; his tones are soft, clear, and melodious. In the winter its cry is said to resemble that of the grashopper, though rather stronger and shriller: it has been called the Pipit Lark from its small shrill cry, and in German Pieplerche for the same reason. Mr White observes, that its note seems close to a person, though at an

hundred yards diftance; and when close to the ear, feems fearcely louder than when a great way off. It skulks in hedges and thick bushes, and runs like a mouse through the bottom of the thorns, evading the fight. Sometimes, early in the morning, when undisturbed, it sings on the top of a twig, gaping and shivering with its wings.

We have occasionally met with another bird of the Lark kind, which we have ventured to denominate the Tree Lark: it frequents woods, and fits on the highest branches of trees, whence it rifes finging to a considerable height, and descends slowly, with its wings set up and its tail spread out like a fan. Its note is full, clear, melodious, and peculiar to its kind.





THE WOODLARK.

(Alauda arborea, Lin .- L'Alouette de bois, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat finaller than the Field Lark: the colours of its plumage are much the fame, but on the upper parts are paler, and not fo diffinctly defined: a white streak passes from the bill over each eye towards the nape, nearly surrounding the head like a bandage; the under parts are white, tinged with yellow on the throat, and red on the breast, and spotted with black. The tail is rather shorter than that of other Larks, which gives this bird a less tall and slender shape: the legs are of a dull yellow; the hinder claw very long, and somewhat curved.

The Woodlark is generally found near the borders of woods, from which it derives its name; it perches on trees, and fings during the night, fo as fometimes to be miftaken for the Nightingale; likewife fings as it flies, and builds its neft on the ground, fimilar to that of the Skylark. The female lays five eggs, of a dufky hue, marked with brown fpots. It builds very early, the young, in fome feafons, being able to fly about the latter end of March. It makes two nefts in the year, like the Skylark, but is not nearly fo numerous as that bird. In autumn the Woodlarks are fat, and are then efteemed excellent eating.





THE TITLARK.

(Alauda pratenfis, Lin.—La Farloufe, ou L'Alouette de prez, Buff.)

THIS bird is lefs than the Woodlark, being not more than five inches and a half in length. Its bill is black at the tip, and of a yellowish brown at the base; its eyes are hazel, and over each is a pale streak. In the disposition of its colours it is very similar to the Skylark, but somewhat darker on the upper parts, and inclining to a greenish brown. The breast is beautifully spotted with black on a light yellowish ground; the belly light as colour, obscurely streaked on the sides with dusky; the tail is almost black, the two outer feathers white on the exterior edges, the outermost but one tipped with a white spot on the end: the legs are yellowish;

feet and claws brown. The female differs only in that its plumage is lefs bright than that of the male.

The Titlark is common in this country; and, though it fometimes perches on trees, is generally found in meadows and low marfhy grounds. It makes its neft on the ground, lining it with hair: the female lays five or fix eggs, of a deep brown colour: the young are hatched about the beginning of June. During the time of incubation, the male fits on a neighbouring tree, rifing at times and finging. The Titlark is flushed with the least noise, and shoots with a rapid flight. Its note is fine, but short, and without much variety; it warbles in the air like the Skylark, and increases its song as it descends slowly to the branch on which it chuses to perch. It is further distinguished by the shake of its tail, particularly whilf it eats.



OF THE WAGTAIL.

THE species of this kind are few, and these are chiefly confined to the continent of Europe, where the individuals are numerous. They are eafily diftinguished by their brisk and lively motions, as well as by the great length of their tails, which they jerk up and down inceffantly, from which circumstance they derive their name.* They do not hop, but run along the ground very nimbly after flies and other infects, on which they feed: they likewife feed on fmall worms, in fearch of which they are frequently feen to flutter round the husbandman whilst at his plough, and follow the flocks in fearch of the flies which generally furround them. They frequent the fides of pools, and pick up the infects which fwarm on the furface. feldom perch; their flight is weak and undulating, during which they make a twittering noife.

^{*} In almost all languages the name of this bird is descriptive of its peculiar habits. In Latin, Motacilla; in French, Motteux, La Lavandiere, or Washer; in England, they are fometimes called Washers, from their peculiar motion; in German, Brook-stilts; in Italian, Shake-tail, &c. &c.



THE PIED WAGTAIL.

BLACK AND WHITE WATER WAGTAIL.

(Motacilla Alba, Lin .- La Lavandiere, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is about feven inches. The bill is black; eyes hazel; hinder part of the head and neck black; the forehead, cheeks, and fides of the neck are white; the fore part of the neck and part of the breast are black, bordered by a line of white, in the form of a gorget; the back and rump are of a deep ash colour; wing coverts and fecondary quills dufky, edged with light grey; prime quills black, with pale edges; lower part of the breaft and belly white; the middle feathers of the tail are black, the outermost white, except at the base and tips of the inner webs, which are black: legs black. There are flight variations in these birds; some are white on the chin and throat, leaving only a crefcent of black on the breaft. The head of the female is brown.

This is a very common bird with us, and may be feen every where, running on the ground, and frequently leaping after flies and other infects, on which it feeds. Its usual haunts are the shallow margins of waters, into which it will fometimes wade a little in fearch of its food. It makes its nest on the ground, of dry grass, moss, and small roots, lined with hair and feathers: the female lays five white eggs, spotted with brown. The parent birds are very attentive to their young, and continue to feed and train them for three or four weeks after they are able to fly: they will defend them with great courage when in danger, or endeavour to draw afide the enemy by various little arts. They are very attentive to the cleanliness of the nest, and will throw out the excrement; they have been known to remove light fubstances, such as paper or straw, which have been laid as a mark for the neft.

The Wagtail is faid by fome authors to migrate into other climates about the end of October; with us it is known to change its quarters as the winter approaches, from north to fouth. Its note is fmall and infignificant, but frequently repeated, especially while on the wing.





THE GREY WAGTAIL.

(Motacilla Boarula, Lin.—La Bergeronette jaune, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat larger than the laft, owing to the great length of its tail. Its bill is dark brown; over each eye there is a pale ftreak; the head, neck, and back are of a greyish ash colour; the throat and chin are black; the rump and all the under parts of the body are of a bright yellow; wing coverts and quills dark brown, the former with pale edges; the secondaries, which are almost as long as the greater quills, are white at the base, and tipped with yellow on the outer edges; the middle feathers of the tail are black, the outer ones white: legs yellowish brown.

This elegant little bird frequents the fame places as the last, and feeds on the same food. It remains with us during winter, frequenting the neighbourhood of fprings and running waters. The female builds her neft on the ground, and fometimes in the banks of rivulets; it is composed of nearly the same materials as that of the last: she lays from fix to eight eggs, of a dirty white, marked with yellow spots. She differs from the male in having no black on the throat.





THE YELLOW WAGTAIL.

(Motacilla Flava, Lin .- La Bergeronette de printems, Buff.)

LENGTH fix inches and a half. Bill black; eyes hazel; the head and all the upper parts of the body are of an olive green, paleft on the rump; the under parts are of a bright yellow, dafhed with a few dull fpots on the breaft and belly; over each eye there is a pale yellow ftreak, and beneath a dufky line, curving upwards towards the hinder part of the head; wing coverts edged with pale yellow; quills dufky; tail black, except the outer feathers, which are white: legs black; hinder claws long.

This bird is feen very early in the spring, in the meadows and fields, among the green corn, where it frequently nestles; in winter it haunts the sides of brooks and springs which never freeze. The semale lays sive eggs, of a pale lead colour, with dusky spots.

OF THE FLYCATCHERS.

OF the birds which constitute this class, we find only two kinds that inhabit this island, and these are not the most numerous of the various tribes with which this country abounds. The ufeful instincts and propensities of this little active race are chiefly confined to countries under the more immediate influence of the fun, where they are of infinite use in destroying those numerous swarms of noxious infects, engendered by heat and moisture, which are continually upon the wing. Thefe, though weak and contemptible when individually confidered, are formidable by their numbers, devouring the whole produce of vegetation, and carrying in their train the accumulated ills of pestilence and famine. Thus, to use the words of an eminent naturalist,* " we fee, that all nature is balanced, and the circle of generation and destruction is perpetual! The philosopher contemplates with melancholy this feemingly cruel fystem, and strives in vain to reconcile it with his ideas of benevolence; but he is forcibly ftruck with the nice adjustment of the various parts, their mutual connection and fubordination, and the unity of plan which pervades the whole."

The characters of this genus with us are fomewhat equivocal, and not well afcertained; neither do we know of any common name in our language by which it is distinguished. Mr Pennant describes it thus:—" Bill flatted at the base, almost triangular, notched at the end of the upper mandible, and beset with bristles at its base." We have placed the Flycatcher here, as introductory to the numerous class which follows, to which it is nearly related, both in respect to form, habits, and modes of living; the affinity between them is so great, as to occasion some confusion in the arrangement of several of the individuals of each kind, for which reason we have placed them together.





THE PIED FLYCATCHER.

COLDFINCH.

(Muscicapa Atricapilla, Lin .- Le traquet d'Angleterre, Buff.)

LENGTH nearly five inches. Bill black: eves hazel; the forehead is white; the top of the head, the back, and tail are black; the rump is dashed with ash colour; the wing coverts are dusky, the greater coverts are tipped with white; the exterior fides of the fecondary quills are white, as are also the outer feathers of the tail; all the under parts, from the bill to the tail, are white; the legs are black. The female is much fmaller, but longer tailed than the male; fhe is brown where he is black; fhe likewife wants the white fpot on the forebead.

This bird is no where common; it is most plentiful in Yorkshire, Lancashire, and Derbyshire. 2 D

Since the cut, which was done from a fluffed fpecimen, was finished, we have been favoured with a pair of these birds, shot at Benton, in Northumberland: we suppose them to be male and semale, as one of them wanted the white spot on the forehead; in other respects it was similar to the male: the upper parts in both were black, obscurely mixed with brown; the quill feathers dark reddish brown; tail dark brown, the exterior edge of the outer feather white: legs black.

The neft of this bird, with a very great number of young, was found in a hole of a tree, in Axwell-Park, June 18, 1801: the parent birds, but particularly the male, inceffantly kept feeding them with fmall flies, which they were extremely expert in catching. The female, after fhe had fed her young, always jerked up her tail.



SPOTTED FLYCATCHER.

BEAM BIRD.

(Muscicapa Grifola, Lin .- Le Gobe-mouche, Buff.)

LENGTH nearly five inches and three-quarters. Bill dufky, bafe of it whitifh, and befet with fhort briftles; infide of the mouth yellow; the head and back light brown, obfcurely fpotted with black; the wings dufky, edged with white; the breaft and belly white; the throat, and fides, under the wings, tinged with red; the tail dufky: legs black.

Mr White observes, that the Flycatcher, of all our fummer birds, is the most mute and the most familiar. It vifits this island in the spring, and difappears in September. It builds in a vine or fweetbriar, against the wall of a house, or on the end of a beam, and fometimes close to the post of a door where people are going in and out all day long: it returns to the fame place year after year. The female lays four or five eggs, closely spotted and blotched with dark rufty red. The neft is carelessly made, and consists chiefly of moss, frequently mixed with wool and strong fibres, " fo large," fays Buffon, "that it appears furprifing how fo fmall an artificer could make use of such stubborn materials." This bird feeds on infects, which it catches on the wing; it fometimes watches for its prey, fitting on a branch or-post, and with

a fudden fpring takes it as it flies, and immediately returns to its flation to watch for more: it is likewife fond of cherries. Mr Latham fays, it is known in Kent by the name of the Cherry-fucker. It has no fong, but only a fort of inward wailing note, when it perceives any danger to itfelf or young. It breeds only once, and retires early. When its young are able to fly, it retires with them to the woods, where it fports with them among the higher branches, finking and rifing often, perpendicularly, among the flies which hum below.



OF THE WARBLERS.

THIS very numerous class is composed of a great variety of kinds, differing in fize from the Nightingale to the Wren, and not a little in their habits and manners. They are widely dispersed over most parts of the known world; fome of them remain with us during the whole year; others are migratory, and vifit us annually in great numbers, forming a very confiderable portion of those numerous tribes of finging birds, with which this island fo plentifully abounds. Some of them are diffinguished by their flying, which they perform by jerks, and in an undulating manner; others by the whirring motion of their wings. The head in general is fmall; the bill is weak and flender, and befet with briftles at the bafe; the nostrils are fmall and fomewhat depreffed; and the outer toe is joined to the middle one by a fmall membrane.





THE NIGHTINGALE.

(Motacilla lufcinia, Lin .- Le Roffignol, Buff.)

This bird, fo defervedly efteemed for the excellence of its fong, is not remarkable for the variety or richness of its colours. It is fomewhat more than fix inches in length. Its bill is brown, yellow on the edges at the base; eyes hazel; the whole upper part of the body is of a rusty brown, tinged with olive; the under parts pale ash colour, almost white at the throat and vent; the quills are brown, with reddish margins: legs pale brown. The male and female are very fimilar.

Although the Nightingale is common in this country, it never vifits the northern parts of our ifland, and is but feldom feen in the western counties of Devonshire and Cornwall: it leaves us some

time in the month of August, and makes its regular return in the beginning of April; it is supposed, during that interval, to vifit the diffant regions of Asia; this is probable, as these birds do not winter in any part of France, Germany, Italy, Greece, &c. neither does it appear that they stay in Africa, but are feen at all times in India, Perfia, China, and Japan; in the latter country they are much esteemed for their fong, and fell at great prices. They are fpread generally throughout Europe, even as far north as Siberia and Sweden, where they are faid to fing delightfully; they, however, are partial to particular places, and avoid others which feem as likely to afford them the necessary means of support. It is not improbable, however, that, by planting a colony in a well-chofen fituation, these delightful fongsters might be induced to haunt places where they are not at present seen; the experiment might be eafily tried, and should it succeed, the reward would be great in the rich and varied fong of this unrivalled bird. The following animated defcription of it is taken from the ingenious author of the Histoire des Oiseaux :- "The leader of the vernal chorus begins with a low and timid voice, and he prepares for the hymn to nature by affaying his powers and attuning his organs; by degrees the found opens and fwells, it burfts with loud and vivid flashes, it flows with smooth volubility, it faints and murmurs, it shakes with rapid and violent articulations; the foft breathings of love and joy are poured from his inmost foul, and every heart beats in unifon, and melts with delicious langour. But this continued richness might fatiate the ear. The strains are at times relieved by pauses, which bestow dignity and clevation. The mild filence of evening heightens the general effect, and not a rival interrupts the folemn scene."

Nightingales begin to build about the end of April or the beginning of May; they make their neft in the lower part of a thick bush or hedge; the female lays four or five eggs, of a greenish brown colour. The nest is composed of dry grass and leaves, intermixed with small fibres, and lined with hair, down, and other fost and warm substances. The business of incubation is entirely performed by the semale, whilst the cock, at no great distance, entertains her with his delightful melody: as soon, however, as the young are hatched, he leaves off singing, and joins her in the care of providing for the young brood. These birds make a second hatch, and sometimes a third; and in hot countries they are faid to have four.

The Nightingale is a folitary bird, and never unites in flocks like many of the fmaller birds, but hides itfelf in the thickeft parts of the bufhes, and fings generally in the night: its food confifts principally of infects, fmall worms, eggs of ants, and fometimes berries of various kinds. Nightingales, though timorous and fhy, are eafily caught; fnares of all forts are laid for them, and generally fucceed; they are likewife caught on lime twigs. Young ones are fometimes brought up from the neft, and fed with great care till they are able to fing. It is with great difficulty that old birds are induced to fing after being taken; for a confiderable time they refuse to eat, but by great attention to their treatment, and avoiding every thing that might agitate them, they at length resume their fong, and continue it during the greater part of the year.





THE DARTFORD WARBLER.

(Le Pitchou de Provence, Buff.)

This bird measures above five inches in length, of which the tail is about one half. Its bill is long and slender, and a little bent at the tip; it is of a black colour, whitish at the base; its eyes are reddish; eye-lids deep crimson; all the upper parts are of a dark rusty brown, tinged with dull yellow; the breast, part of the belly, and thighs are of a deep red, inclining to rust colour; the middle of the belly is white; the bastard wing is also white; the tail is dusky, except the exterior web of the outer feather, which is white: the legs are yellow.

It feems to be a rare bird in this country, and owes its name, with us, to the accident of a pair of them having been feen near Dartford in Kent, a few years ago; they have fince been observed in great numbers, and are supposed sometimes to winter with us. Bussion fays they are natives of Provence, where they frequent gardens, and feed on flies and small insects. The foregoing representation was taken from a stuffed specimen in the Wycliffe Museum, now in the possession of Geo. Allan, Esq. of the Grange, near Darlington.





THE REDBREAST.

ROBIN-REDBREAST, OR RUDDOCK.

(Motacilla rubecola, Lin .- Le Rouge gorge, Buff.)

THIS general favourite is too well known to need a very minute description. Its bill is slender and delicate; its eyes are large, black, and expressive, and its aspect mild; its head and all the upper parts of its body are brown, tinged with a greenish olive; its neck and breast are of a fine deep reddish orange; a spot of the same colour marks its forehead; its belly and vent are of a dull white: its legs are dusky.

During the fummer the Redbreast is rarely to be feen; it retires to woods and thickets, where, with its mate, it prepares for the accommodation of its future family. Its nest is placed near the ground, by the roots of trees, in the most concealed spot, and fometimes in old buildings; it is constructed of moss, intermixed with hair and dried leaves, and lined with feathers: in order more effectually to conceal it, the bird covers its nest with leaves, leaving only a narrow winding entrance under the heap. The female lays from five to nine eggs, of a dull white, marked with reddish spots. During the time of incubation, the cock fits at no great diftance, and makes the woods refound with his delightful warble; he keenly chafes all the birds of his own species, and drives them from his little settlement; for it has never been known that two pairs of these birds, who are as faithful as they are amorous, were lodged at the fame time in the fame bush. * The Redbreast prefers the thick shade, where there is water: it feeds on infects and worms; but never eats them alive. It takes them in its bill and beats them against the ground till they cease to move: during this operation it frequently happens that the caterpillar is burst, and its entrails are fhaken out, leaving only the body thus cleanfed from all its impurities. Some ornithologists have afcribed this to the extreme delicacy of the bird in preparing its repast; others think that it is only an accidental confequence arifing from the manner of putting its prey to death.

Although the Redbreast never quits this island, it performs a partial migration. As foon as the

^{*} Unum arbustum non alit duos erithacos.

bufinefs of incubation is over, and the young are fufficiently grown to provide for themfelves, he leaves his retirement, and again draws near the habitations of mankind: his well-known familiarity has attracted the attention and fecured the protection of men in all ages; he haunts the dwellings of the cottager, and partakes of his humble fare; when the cold grows fevere, and fnow covers the ground, he approaches the houfe, taps at the window with his bill, as if to entreat an afylum, which is always chearfully granted, and, with a fimplicity the most delightful, hops round the houfe, picks up crumbs, and feems to make himfelf one of the family. Thomson has very beautifully described the annual visits of this little guest in the following lines:—

- " The Redbreaft, facred to the household gods,
- " Wifely regardful of th' embroiling fky,
- " In joyless fields and thorny thickets leaves
- " His shivering mates, and pays to trusted man
- " His annual visit. Half afraid, he first
- " Against the window beats; then brisk alights
 " On the warm hearth; then, hopping o'er the floor,
- " Eyes all the smiling family askance,
- " And pecks, and flarts, and wonders where he is;
- " Till, more familiar grown, the table crumbs
- " Attract his flender feet."

The young Redbreaft, when full feathered, may be taken for a different bird, being spotted all over with rust-coloured spots on a light ground: the first

appearance of the red is about the end of August. but it does not attain its full colour till the end of the following month. Redbreafts are never feen in flocks, but always fingly; and, when all other birds affociate together, they still retain their folitary habits. Buffon fays, that as foon as the young birds have attained their full plumage, they prepare for their departure; but in thus changing their fituation, they do not gather in flocks, but perform their journey fingly, one after another, which is a fingular circumstance in the history of this bird. Its general familiarity has occasioned it to be diftinguished by a peculiar name in many countries: about Bornholm, it is called Tomi Liden; in Norway, Peter Ronfmad; in Germany, it is called Thomas Gierdet; and with us, Robin-Redbreaft, or Ruddock.





THE REDSTART.

(Motacilla Phanicurus, Lin .- Le Roffignol de muraille, Buff.)

This bird measures rather more than five inches in length. Its bill and eyes are black; its forehead is white; cheeks, throat, fore part and sides of the neck black, which colour extends over each eye; the crown of the head, hinder part of the neck, and the back are of a deep blue grey; in some subjects, probably old ones, this grey is almost black; its breast, rump, and sides are of a sine glowing red, inclining to orange colour, which extends to all the feathers of the tail, excepting the two middle ones, which are brown; the belly is white; feet and claws black. The female differs considerably from the male; her colours are not fo vivid: the top of the head and back are of a grey as colour, and the chin is white.

The Redstart is migratory; it appears about the middle of April, and departs in the latter end of September, or beginning of October; it frequents old walls and ruinous edifices, where it makes its neft, composed chiefly of moss, lined with hair and feathers. It is diffinguished by a peculiar quick shake of its tail from fide to fide, on its alighting on a wall or other place. Though a wild and timorous bird, it is frequently found in the midst of cities, always chufing the most difficult and inaccessible places for its refidence: it likewife builds in forests, in holes of trees, or in high and dangerous precipices. The female lays four or five eggs, not much unlike those of the Hedge-sparrow, but somewhat longer. These birds feed on flies, spiders, the eggs of ants, fmall berries, foft fruits, and fuch like.



THE FAUVETTE.

PETTICHAPS.

(Motacilla bippolais, Lin.-La Fauvette, Buff.)

LENGTH about fix inches. Its bill is blackifh; eyes dark hazel; the whole upper part of the body is of a dark brown or moufe colour, lightly tinged with pale brown on the edges of the wing coverts, and along the webs of the fecondary quills; the larger quills are of a dufky afh colour, as are alfot those of the tail, excepting the outermost, which are white on the exterior fides and tips; over each eye there is a pale streak; the throat and belly are of a filvery white: legs dark brown.

This bird frequents thickets, and is feldom to be feen out of covert; it fecretes itfelf in the thickeft parts of the buffles, where it may be heard but not feen. It is truly a mocking bird, imitating the notes of various kinds, generally beginning with those of the Swallow, and ending with the full fong of the Blackbird. We have often watched with the utmost attention whilst it was singing delightfully in the midst of a bush close at hand, but have feldom been able to obtain a fight of it, and could never procure more than one specimen. Its appearance with us does not feem to be regular, as we have frequently been disappointed in not finding it in its usual haunts. We suppose this to

be the same with the Fauvette of M. Buffon, * which he places at the head of a numerous family, confifting of ten diffinct species, many of which vifit this island in the spring, and leave it again in "Thefe pretty warblers," fays he, " arautumn. rive when the trees put forth their leaves, and begin to expand their bloffoms; they are difperfed through the whole extent of our plains; fome inhabit our gardens, others prefer the clumps and avenues; fome conceal themselves among the reeds, and many retire to the midst of the woods." But, notwithstanding their numbers, this genus is confessedly the most obscure and indetermined in the whole of ornithology. We have taken much pains to gain a competent knowledge of the various kinds which vifit our ifland, and have procured specimens of most, if not all of them, but confess that we have been much puzzled in reconciling their provincial names with the fynonima of the different authors who have noticed them.

^{*} We have adopted the name of Fauvette for want of a more appropriate term in our language. We apprehend this to be the Flycatcher of Mr Pennant—Br. Zool. vol. 2, p. 264, 1/4 ed.—and the Leffer Petitichops of Latham, which, he fays, is known in Yorkshire by the name of the Beambird; but he does not fpeak from his own knowledge of the bird. It certainly is but little known, and has no common name in this country.



THE LESSER FAUVETTE.

PASSERINE WARBLER.

(Motacilla pafferina, Lin .- Le Pafferinette, Buff.)

Length nearly the fame as the last. Bill pale brown; upper parts of the body brown, slightly tinged with olive green; under parts dingy white, a little inclining to brown across the breast; quills dusky, with pale edges; tail dusky; over each eye there is an indistinct whitish line: legs pale brown. The male and female are much alike. The eggs are of a dull white, irregularly marked with dusky and black spots. This bird is also a mocker, but its song is not so powerful as that of the last.



THE WINTER FAUVETTE.

HEDGE WARBLER, HEDGE SPARROW, OR DUNNOCK.

(Motacilla Modularis, Lin.—La Fauvette d'Hiver, Buff.)

THE length of this well-known bird is formewhat more than five inches. Its bill is dark; eyes hazel; its general appearance is that of a dufky brown; the feathers on the head, hinder part of the neck, back, wings, and tail, are edged with rufty or pale tawny brown, plain on the rump, rather clouded on the breaft, and dashed on the sides with deeper shades of those colours: the chin, throat, sides of the neck, and fore part of the breaft are of a dull bluish ash; the belly is of the same colour, but lighter, and the legs are reddish brown.

This bird is frequently feen in hedges, from which circumstance it derives one of its names;

but it has no other relation to the Sparrow than in the dinginess of its colours; in every other respect it differs entirely. It remains with us the whole year, and builds its neft near the ground; it is composed of moss and wool, and lined with hair. The female generally lays four or five eggs, of a uniform pale blue, without any fpots: the young are hatched about the beginning of May. During the time of fitting, if a cat or other voracious animal should happen to come near the nest, the mother endeavours to divert it from the fpot by a stratagem fimilar to that by which the Partridge misleads the dog: fhe fprings up, flutters from fpot to fpot, and by fuch means allures her enemy to a fafe diftance. In France the Hedge-sparrow is rarely feen but in winter; it arrives generally in October, and departs in the fpring for more northern regions, where it breeds. It is supposed to brave the rigours of winter in Sweden, and that it affumes the white plumage common in those severe climates in that feafon. Its fong is little varied, but pleafant, especially in a season when all the other warblers are filent: its ufual strain is a fort of quivering, frequently repeating fomething like the following tit-tit-tititit, from which, in fome places, it is called the Titling. It has already been observed that the Cuckoo frequently deposits her egg in the nest of this bird.



THE REED FAUVETTE.

SEDGE BIRD.

(Motacilla Salicaria, Lin .- Le Fauvette de rofeaux, Buff.)

This elegant little bird is about the fize of the Black-cap. Its bill is dufky; eyes hazel; the crown of the head and back are brown, marked with dufky ftreaks; the rump tawny; the cheeks are brown; over each eye there is a light ftreak; the wing coverts are dufky, edged with pale brown, as are alfo the quills and tail; the throat, breaft, and belly are white, the latter tinged with yellow; the thighs are yellow: legs dufky; the hinder claws are long and much bent.

This bird is found in places where reeds and fedges grow, and builds its neft there, which is made of dried grass, and tender fibres of plants, lined with hair, and usually contains five eggs, of a dirty white, mottled with brown; it likewise fre-

quents the fides of rivers and ponds, where there is covert: it fings inceffantly night and day, during the breeding time, imitating by turns the notes of the Sparrow, the Swallow, the Skylark, and other birds, from which it is called the English Mockbird. Buffon observes, that the young ones, though tender and not yet fledged, will defert the neft if it be touched, or even if a person go too near it. This disposition, which is common to all the Fauvettes, as well as to this which breeds in watery places, seems to characterise the instinctive wildness of the whole genus.





THE BLACK-CAP.

(Motacilla Atricapilla, Lin .- La Fauvette à tête noire, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat above five inches in length. The upper mandible is of a dark horn colour; the under one light blue, and the edges of both whitish: top of the head black; fides of the head and back of the neck ash colour; back and wings of an olive grey; the throat and breast are of a slivery grey; belly and vent white: the legs are of a bluish colour, inclining to brown; the claws black. The head of the female is of a dull rust colour.

The Black-cap vifits us about the middle of April, and retires in September; it frequents gardens, and builds its neft near the ground; it is composed of dried grafs, moss, and wool, and lined with hair and feathers. The female lays five eggs, of a pale reddish brown, sprinkled with spets of a darker colour. During the time of incubation the

male attends the female, and fits by turns; he likewife procures her food, fuch as flies, worms, and infects. The Black-cap fings fweetly, and fo like the Nightingale, that in Norfolk it is called the Mock-Nightingale. Buffon fays that its airs are light and eafy, and confift of a fuccession of modulations of fmall compass, but fweet, flexible, and blended. And our ingenious countryman, Mr White, observes, that it has usually a full, sweet, deep, loud, and wild pipe, yet the strain is of short continuance, and its motions defultory; but when this bird fits calmly, and in earnest engages in fong, it pours forth very fweet but inward melody, and expresses great variety of sweet and gentle modulations, fuperior, perhaps, to any of our warblers, the Nightingale excepted; and, while it warbles, its throat is wonderfully diftended. Black-caps feed chiefly on flies and infects, and not unfrequently on ivy and other berries.





THE WHITE-THROAT.

MUGGY.

(Motacilla Sylva, Lin .- La Fauvette grife, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is about five inches and a half. Its bill is dark brown, lighter at the base; eyes dark hazel; the upper part of the head and back are of a reddish ash colour; throat white; lesser wing coverts pale brown; the greater dusky brown, with reddish margins; breast and belly filvery white; the wings and tail are dusky brown, with pale edges, the outer feathers white: the legs pale brown. The breast and belly of the female are entirely white.

This bird arrives with the Redstart, Black-cap, &c. in the spring, and quits us in autumn about the same time as they; it frequents thickets and

hedges, and feeds on infects and wild berries. It makes its neft in thick buffles, of fine dried grafs, thinly lined with hair: the female lays five eggs, of a greenish white, fprinkled with darkish olive spots, which become numerous and blotched at the thicker end. It is often heard in the midst of a thick covert to utter a pretty constant grating call of cha, cha, cha, which it leaves off as soon as it is disturbed, sitting before the passenger from bush to bush, singing as it slies along, and sometimes mounting up a little height into the air, as if it were attempting to imitate the Lark, both in its motions and song; but in these it falls greatly short, and its frequently repeated notes have but little melody.



THE YELLOW WILLOW WREN.

(Motacilla trochilus, Lin .- Le Pouillot, ou le Chantre, Buff.)

LENGTH above five inches. The bill is brown, the infide and edges yellow; eyes hazel; the upper parts of the plumage are yellow, inclining to a pale olive green; the under pale yellow; over each eye there is a whitiffh freak, which in young birds is very diffinet; the wings and tail are of a dufky brown, with pale edges: legs yellowifh brown.

There are three diffinct species* of the Willow Wren, of which this is the largeft; the following two differ in their fize as well as note; their form and manners are however very similar. This species is rather scarce here. It is sometimes seen on the tops of trees, whence it often rises singing; its note is rather low, and soft, but not much varied. It makes its nest † in holes, at the roots of trees or in dry banks, of mos, lined with wool and hair: the eggs are of a dull white, marked with reddish stots.

- * The editors were so fortunate as to procure specimens of each kind, taken at the same time of the year, and had an opportunity of noticing the difference of their song. For these specimens, as well as for many others, this work is indebted to Lieut. H. F. Gibson, of the 4th dragoons.
- † A neft, with five young ones, was found and examined in Axwell-park, June 18, 1801: it was built in a hole on the edge of a brae: the entrance was long and curioufly arched over with the ftems of dried grafs.



THE WILLOW WREN.

(Le Figuier brun et jaune, Buff.)

This is next in fize. The plumage of the upper parts is much darker than that of the laft, and of a greenish olive colour; the wings are brown, with pale yellowish edges; the under parts are whitish, pretty deeply tinged with yellow on the throat, breast, and thighs: the bill is brown, infide yellowish; over each eye a light yellow line extends from the bill to the back part of the head: the legs are yellowish brown. These birds vary much in the depth of the shadings of their plumage.

The Willow Wren frequents hedges, fhrubberies, and fuch like places; its food confifts of infects, in fearch of which it is continually running up and down fmall branches of trees. It makes an artlefs

neft, of withered grafs, mofs, and the flender ftems of dried plants, which is lined with a few feathers, hair, and a little wool, and is commonly placed in a low thick buff or hedge: the female generally lays five eggs, which are white, fpotted with red. We fuppose this to be the Figuier brun et jaune of M. Buffon.

We are favoured by the ingenious Mr J. Gough, of Kendal, with the description of a bird very similar to this, which is common in Westmoreland, where it is known by the name of the Strawsmeer. It appears in the vallies in April, a few days after the Swallow, and begins to sing immediately on its arrival, and may be heard till the beginning of August.



THE LEAST WILLOW WREN.

CHIFF CHAFF.

This bird is about an inch less in length than the Yellow Willow Wren, and about half an inch shorter than the last. The upper parts of its plumage are darker than those of the last two, somewhat inclining to a mouse colour; its breast is of a dull filvery white, from which, in some places, it is called the Linty-white: its legs are dark.

The fong of this bird, though fimilar to that of the laft, is fill weaker: in both it confifts of a fingle ftrain, frequently repeated; and their little fimple fong, when poured forth from the branches of the loftieft trees, is heightened in tone only by the aid it receives from the echo.

This species visits this country among the first fummer birds of passage, but from the smallness of its numbers they are thinly dispersed; from which together with their preferring the shades of solitary woods and coverts, they are but rarely to be seen.





THE GOLDEN-CRESTED WREN.

(Motacilla regulus, Lin .- Le Roitelet, Buff.)

This is supposed to be the least of all the European birds; it is certainly the smallest of the British kinds, being in length not quite three inches and a half, and weighing only seventy-fix grains. Its bill is very slender and dark; eyes hazel; on the top of its head the feathers are of a bright orange colour, bordered on each side with black, which forms an arch above its eyes, and with which it sometimes conceals the crown, by contracting the muscles of the head; the upper part of the body is

* The body, when stripped of its feathers, is not quite an inch long.—Buff.

VOL. I.

of a yellowish olive green colour; all the under parts are of a pale reddish white, tinged with green on the sides; the greater coverts of the wings are of a dusky brown, edged with yellow, and tipped with white; quills dusky, edged with pale green, as are also the feathers of the tail, but lighter: the legs are of a yellowish brown. The semale is distinguished by a pale yellow crown: her whole plumage is lefs vivid than that of the male.

This curious little bird delights in the largest trees, fuch as oaks, elms, tall pines, and firs, particularly the first, in which it finds both food and fhelter; in these it builds its nest, which is sufpended from a branch by a kind of cordage made of the materials of which the nest is chiefly compofed; it is of an oblong form, having an aperture on one fide, and is made principally of mofs, lined with the foftest down, mixed with slender filaments: the female lays fix or feven eggs, fcarcely larger than peas, which are white, fprinkled with very fmall fpots of a dull colour. These birds are very agile, and are almost continually in motion, fluttering from branch to branch, creeping on all fides of the trees, clinging to them in every fituation, and often hanging like the Titmoufe. Their food confifts chiefly of the fmallest infects, which they find in the crevices of the bark of trees, or catch nimbly on the wing; they also eat the eggs of insects, finall worms, and various forts of feeds.

The Golden-crefted Wren is diffused throughout Europe; it has also been met with in various parts of Asia and America, and seems to bear every change of temperature, from the greatest degree of heat to that of the severest cold. It stays with us the whole year; but Mr Pennant observes, that it crosses annually from the Orknies to the Shetland Isles, where it breeds and returns before winter—a long slight (of fixty miles) for so simal a bird. Its fong is said to be very melodious, but weaker that that of the Common Wren: it has besides a sharp shrill cry, somewhat like that of the grasshopper.





THE WREN.

KITTY WREN.

(Motacilla troglodytes, Lin .- Le Troglodyte, Buff.)

LENGTH three inches and a half. The bill is flender, and a little curved; upper mandible and tips of a brownish horn colour, the under one, and edges of both, dull yellow; a whitish line extends from the bill over the eyes, which are dark hazel; the upper parts of its plumage are of a clear brown, obscurely marked on the back and rump with narrow double wavy lines of pale and dark brown colours; the belly, sides, and thighs are marked with the same colours, but more distinctly; the throat is of a dingy white; the cheeks and breast the same, faintly dappled with brown; the quills and tail are marked with alternate bars of a reddish brown and black: the legs are of a pale olive brown.

This active little bird is very common in England, and braves our feverest winters, which it contributes to enliven by its fprightly note. During that feafon it approaches near the dwellings of man, and takes shelter in the roofs of houses and barns, in hayflacks, and holes in the walls: it continues its fong till late in the evening, and not unfrequently during a fall of fnow. In the fpring it betakes itself to the woods, where it builds its nest near the ground, in a low bush, and fometimes on the turf, beneath the trunk of a tree, or in a hole in a wall: its neft is constructed with much art, being of an oval shape, with one fmall aperture in the fide for an entrance: it is composed chiefly of moss, and lined within with feathers: the female lays from ten to fixteen, and fometimes eighteen eggs; they are white, thinly fprinkled with fmall faint reddish spots at the thicker end.





THE WHITE-RUMP.

WHEATEAR.

(Motacilla oenanthe, Lin .- Le Motteux, ou le Cul-blanc, Buff.)

LENGTH five inches and a half. The bill is black; eyes hazel; from the base of the bill a black ftreak is extended over the eyes, cheeks, and cars, where it is pretty broad; above this there is a line of white; the top of the head, back part of the neck, and the back, are of a bluish grey; the wing coverts and quills are dusky, edged with rusty white; the rump is perfectly white, as is also part of the tail; the rest is black; the under parts are of a pale buff colour, tinged with red on the breast! legs and feet black. In the female the white line above the eye is somewhat obscure, and all the black parts of the plumage incline more to brown; neither is the tail of so pure a white.

The White-rump breeds under shelter of a tust or clod, in newly-ploughed lands, or under stones, and sometimes in old rabbit burrows: its nest, which is constructed with great care, is composed of dry grass or moss, mixed with wool, and is lined with feathers; it is defended by a fort of covert fixed to the stone or clod under which it is formed: the female generally lays five or fix eggs, of a light blue, the larger end encompassed with a circle of a somewhat deeper hue.

This bird vifits us about the middle of March. and from that time till fome time in May is feen to arrive: it frequents new-tilled grounds, and never fails to follow the plough in fearch of infects and fmall worms, which are its principal food. fome parts of England great numbers are taken in fnares made of horse hair, placed beneath a turf: near two thousand dozen are faid to be taken annually in that way, in one district only, which are generally fold at fixpence per dozen. * Great numbers are fent to the London markets, where they are much esteemed, being thought not inferior to the Ortolan. They leave us in August and September, and about that time are feen in great numbers by the fea-shore, where, probably, they subfift some little time before they take their departure. They are extended over a large portion of the globe, even as far as the fouthern parts of Asia.

^{*} Pennant.



THE WHINCHAT.

(Motacilla rubetra, Lin .- Le grand Traquet, ou le Tarier, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat larger than the Stonechat. Its bill is black; eyes hazel; the feathers on the head, neck, and back are black, edged with ruft colour; a ftreak of white paffes from the bill over each eye towards the back of the head; the cheeks are blackish; chin white; the breast is of a rust colour; belly, vent, and thighs pale buss; each wing is crossed by a white mark near the shoulder, and another smaller near the bastard wing; part of the tail, at the base, is white, the rest black; the two middle feathers are wholly black, as are also the legs. The colours in general of the semale are paler; the white streak over the eye, and the spots on the wings, are much less conspicuous; and the

cheeks, inflead of being black, partake of the colours of the head.

The Whinehat is a folitary bird, frequenting heaths and moors: it has no fong, but only a fimple unvaried note, and in manners very much refembles the Stonechat: it makes its neft very fimilar to that bird, and is generally feen in the fame places during the fummer months: the female lays five eggs, of a lightifh blue, very faintly sprinkled with small rufty spots. In the northern parts of England it disappears in winter; but its migration is only partial, as it is seen in some of the southern counties at that season. It feeds on worms, flies, and infects. About the end of summer it is very fat, and at that time is said to be scarcely inferior in delicacy to the Ortolan.





THE STONECHAT.

(Motacilla rubecola, Lin .- Le Traquet, Buff.)

LENGTH nearly five inches. The bill is black; eyes dark hazel; the head, neck, and throat are black, faintly mixed with brown; on each fide of the neck, immediately above the wings, there is a large white fpot; the back and wing coverts are of a fine velvet black, margined with reddift brown; the quills are dufky, with pale brown edges, those next the body are white at the bottom, forming a fpot of that colour on the wings; the breaft is of a bay colour, lightest on the belly; the rump white; the tail is black, the outer feathers margined with rust colour: the legs are black. The colours of the female are duller; the white on the fides of the neck is not fo conspicuous; the breast and belly

are much paler, and the white fpot on the rump is wanting.

This folitary little bird is chiefly to be found on wild heaths and commons, where it feeds on fmall worms and infects of all kinds. It builds its neft at the roots of bufhes, or underneath flones; it carefully conceals the entrance to it by a variety of little arts: it generally alights at fome distance from it, and makes its approaches with great circumfpection, creeping along the ground in a winding direction, fo that it is a difficult matter to discover its retreat. The female breeds about the end of March, and lavs five or fix eggs, of a greenish pale blue. The flight of the Stonechat is low: it is almost continually on the wing, flying from bush to bush, alighting only for a few feconds. It remains with us the whole year, and in winter is known to frequent moist places, in quest of food. Buffon compares its note to the word wistrata frequently repeated. Mr Latham observes, that it feemed to him like the clicking of two stones together, from which circumstance it probably may have derived its name.



OF THE TITMOUSE.

Titts diminutive tribe is diffinguished by a peculiar degree of fprightliness and vivacity, to which may be added a degree of strength and courage which by no means agrees with its appearance. Birds of this class are perpetually in motion; they run with great celerity along the branches of trees, fearching for their food in every little cranny, where the eggs of infects are deposited, which are their favourite food. During fpring they are frequently observed to be very bufy among the opening buds, fearching for caterpillars, and are thus actively employed in preventing the mifchiefs that would arife from a too great increase of those destructive infects, whilft, at the fame time, they are intent on the means of their own prefervation: they likewife eat finall pieces of raw meat, particularly fat, of which they are very fond. None of this kind have been observed to migrate: they fomctimes make fhort flittings from place to place in quest of food, but never entirely leave us. They are very bold and daring, and will attack birds much larger than themselves with great intrepidity. Buffen fays, "they purfue the Owl with great fury, and that in their attacks they aim chiefly at the eyes: their actions on these occasions are attended with a swell of the feathers, and a fuccession of violent attitudes

and rapid movements, which ftrongly mark the bitterness of their rage. They will fometimes attack birds fmaller and weaker than themselves, which they kill, and having picked a hole in the skull, they eat out the brains." The nests of most of this kind are constructed with the most exquisite art, and with materials of the utmost delicacy: some species, with great fagacity, build them at the extreme end of small branches projecting over water, by which means they are effectually secured from the attacks of serpents and the smaller beasts of prev.

These birds are very widely spread over every part of the old continent, from the northern parts of Europe to the Cape of Good Hope, as well as to the farthest parts of India, China, and Japan: they are likewise found throughout the vast continent of America, and in several of the West India islands. They are every where prolific, even to a proverb, laying a great number of eggs, which they attend with great folicitude, and provide for their numerous progeny with indefatigable activity.

All the Titmice are diffinguished by short bills, which are conical, a little flattened at the sides, and very sharp-pointed; the nostrils are small and round, and are generally covered by short bristly feathers, reflected from the forehead; the tongue seems as if cut off at the end, and terminated by short filaments; the toes are divided to their origin; the back toe is very large and strong.



THE GREATER TITMOUSE.

OX-EYE.

(Parus major, Lin .- Le Groffe Mefange, Buff.)

The length of this bird is about five inches. The bill is black, as are also the eyes; the head is covered apparently with a fort of hood, of a fine deep gloffy black, which is extended to the middle of the neck; the cheeks are white; the belly is of a greenish yellow, divided down the middle by a line of black reaching to the vent; the back is of an olive green; rump blue grey; the quills are dusky, the greater edged with white, the leser with pale green; the wing coverts are of a bluish ash colour; the greater coverts are tipped with white, which forms a bar across the wing; the tail is black, the exterior edge of the outer feathers is white: the legs are of a dark lead colour; claws black.

The Titmoufe begins to pair early in February; the male and female confort for fome time before they make their nest, which is composed of the foftest and most downy materials; they build it generally in a hole of a tree: the female lays from eight to ten eggs, which are white, fpotted with ruft colour. Buffon favs, that the young brood continue blind for feveral days, after which their growth is very rapid, and they are able to fly in about fifteen days: after they have quitted the nest they return no more to it, but perch on the neighbouring trees, and inceffantly call on each other; they generally continue together till the approach of fpring invites them to pair. We kept one of these birds in a cage for some time; it was fed chiefly with hemp-feed, which, instead of breaking with its bill, like the Linnet, it held very dexteroufly in its claws, and pecked it till it broke the outfide fhell; it likewife ate raw flesh minced small, and was extremely fond of flies, which when held to the cage, it would feize with great avidity: it was continually in motion during the day, and would, for hours together, dart backwards and forwards with aftonishing activity. Its usual note was strong and fimple; it had, befides, a more varied, but very low, and not unpleafant fong. During the night it rested on the bottom of the cage.



THE BLUE TITMOUSE.

TOM-TIT, BLUE-CAP, OR NUN.

(Parus caruleus, Lin .- La Mefange bleue, Buff.)

THE length of this beautiful little bird is about four inches and a half. The bill and eyes are black; crown of the head blue, terminated behind with a line of dirty white; fides of the head white, underneath which, from the throat to the back of the neck, there is a line of dark blue; from the bill, on each fide, a narrow line of black paffes through the eyes; the back is of a yellowift green; coverts blue, edged with white; quills black, with pale blue edges; the tail is blue, the two middle feathers longeft; the under parts of the body pale yellow: legs and claws black. The female is formewhat

fmaller than the male, has less blue on the head, and her colours in general are not so bright.

This bufy little bird is feen frequently in our gardens and orchards, where its operations are much dreaded by the over-anxious gardener, who fears, that in its purfuit after its favourite food, which is often lodged in the tender buds, it may destroy them also, to the injury of the future harvest, not confidering that it is the means of destroying a much more dangerous enemy (the caterpillar) which it finds there: it has likewife a ftrong propenfity to flesh, and is faid to pick the bones of fuch fmall birds as it can mafter, as clean as skeletons. The female builds her neft in holes of walls or trees, which she lines well with feathers: she lays from fourteen to twenty white eggs, fpotted with red. If her eggs should be touched by any person, or one of them be broken, the immediately forfakes her nest and builds again, but otherwise makes but one hatch in the year. This bird is diftinguished above all the rest of the Titmice by its rancour against the Owl.





THE COLE TITMOUSE.

(Parus ater, Lin .- Le petite Charbonniere, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat lefs than the laft, and weighs only two drachms; its length is four inches. The bill is black, as are also the head, throat, and part of the breast; from the corner of the bill, on each side, an irregular patch of white passes under the eyes, extending to the sides of the neck; a spot of the same colour occupies the hinder part of the head; the back and all the upper parts are of a greenish ash colour; the wing coverts are tipped with white, which forms two bars across the wing; the under parts are of a reddish white: legs lead colour; tail somewhat forked at the end.



THE LONG-TAILED TITMOUSE.

(Parus caudatus, Lin .- La Mesange a longue queue, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is nearly five inches and a half, of which the tail itself is rather more than three inches. Its bill is very fhort and black; eyes hazel, the orbits red; the top of the head is white, mixed with grey; through each eye there is a broad black band, which extends backwards, and unites on the hinder part of the head, whence it paffes down the back to the rump, bordered on each fide with dull red; the cheeks, throat, and breast are white; the belly, fides, rump, and vent are of a dull rose colour, mixed with white; the coverts of the wings are black, those next the body white, edged with rose colour; the quills are dusky, with pale edges: the tail confifts of feathers of very unequal lengths; the four middle feathers are wholly black, the others are white on the exterior edge: legs and claws black.

The foregoing figure was taken from one newly fhot. There was a ftuffed specimen in the museum of the late Mr Tunstall, at Wycliffe, in which the black band through the eyes was wholly wanting; the back of the neck was black; the back, sides, and thighs were of a reddish brown, mixed with white: it probably was a semale.

The neft of this bird is fingularly curious and elegant, being of a long oval form, with a fmall hole in the fide, near the top, as an entrance; its outfide is formed of moss, woven or matted together with the filken shrouds of the aurelia of infects, and covered all over with the tree and the ftone lichens. fixed with fine threads of the fame filken material: from this thatch the rain trickles off without penetrating it, whilft from its fimilarity in colour and appearance to the bark of the branch on which it is most commonly placed, it is not easily to be difcovered: the infide is thickly lined with a profufion of feathers,* the foft webs of which are all laid inwards, with the quills or points fluck into the outward fabric. In this comfortable little manfion the female deposits her eggs, to the number of fixteen or feventeen, which are concealed almost entirely among the feathers: they are about the fize of a large pea, and perfectly white, t but take a

^{*} In fome places the nest is called a feather-poke.

[†] Eggs taken out of the fame nest differ: fome are delicately freckled with red spots.

fine red blush from the transparency of the shell, which shews the yolk. This bird is not uncommon with us; it frequents the same places as the other species of Titmice, feeds in the same manner, and is charged with the same misdemeanor in destroying the buds, and probably with the same reason. It slies very swiftly, and from its slender shape, and the great length of its tail, it seems like a dart shooting through the air. It is almost constantly in motion, running up and down the branches of trees with great facility. The young continue with the parents, and form little flocks through the winter: they utter a small shrill cry, only as a call, but in the spring their notes become more mufical.

The Long-tailed Titmouse is found in the northern regions of Europe, and, from the thickness of its coat, seems well calculated to bear the rigours of a severe climate. Mr Latham says, that it has likewise been brought from Jamaica; and observes, that it appeared as fully cloathed as in the coldest regions.





THE MARSH TITMOUSE.

BLACK-CAPPED TITMOUSE.

(Parus palustris, Lin .- Le Mesange de marais, Buff.)

Its length is fomewhat short of five inches. Its bill is black; the whole crown of the head, and part of the neck behind, are of a deep black; a broad streak, of a yellowish white, passes from the beak, underneath the eye, backwards; the throat is black; the breast, belly, and sides are of a dirty white; the back is ash-coloured; quill feathers dusky, with pale edges: the tail is dusky; legs dark lead colour.

The Marfh Titmouse is faid to be fond of wasps, bees, and other infects: it lays up a little flore of feeds against a season of want. It frequents marshy places, whence it derives its name. Its manners are similar to those of the Cole Titmouse, and it is equally prolific.



THE BEARDED TITMOUSE.

(Parus biarmicus, Lin .- Le Mefange barbue, Buff.)

Length fomewhat more than fix inches. The bill is of an orange colour, but fo delicate that it changes on the death of the bird to a dingy yellow; the eyes are alfo orange; the head and back part of the neck are of a pearl grey, or light aft colour; on each fide of the head, from the eye, there is a black mark extending downwards on the neck, and ending in a point, not unlike a muftachoe; the throat and fore part of the neck are of a filvery white; the back, rump, and tail are of a light ruft colour, as are alfo the belly, fides, and thighs; the breaft is of a delicate flesh colour; the vent black; the leffer coverts of the wings are dufky, the greater ruft colour, with pale edges; the quills are

dufky, edged with white, those next the body with rufty on the exterior web, and with white on the inner; the bastard wing is dufky, edged and tipped with white: the legs are black. The female wants the black mark on each side of the head; the crown of the head is rust colour, spotted with black; the vent feathers are not black, but of the same colour as the belly.

The Bearded Titmouse is found chiefly in the fouthern parts of the kingdom; it frequents marshy places where reeds grow, on the seeds of which it feeds: it is supposed to breed there, though its history is imperfectly known. It is faid that they were first brought to this country from Denmark by the Countes of Albemarle, and that some of them, having made their escape, founded a colony here; but Mr Latham, with great probability, supposes that they are ours ab origine, and that it is owing to their frequenting the places where reeds grow, and which are not easily accessible, that so little is known of them. Mr Edwards gives a figure of this bird, and describes it under the name of the Least Butcher Bird.



OF THE SWALLOW.

Or all the various families of birds, which refort to this island for food and shelter, there is none which has occasioned fo many conjectures respecting its appearance and departure as the Swallow tribe: of this we have already hazarded our opinion in the introductory part of the work, to which we refer the reader. The habits and modes of living of this tribe are perhaps more confpicuous than those of any other. From the time of their arrival to that of their departure they feem continually before our eyes. The Swallow lives habitually in the air, and performs its various functions in that element; and whether it purfues its fluttering prey, and follows the devious windings of the infects on which it feeds, or endeavours to escape the birds of prey by the quickness of its motion, it describes lines fo mutable, fo varied, fo interwoven, and fo confused, that they hardly can be pictured by words. "The Swallow tribe is of all others the most inoffensive, harmless, entertaining, and focial: all, except one species, attach themselves to our houses, amuse us with their migrations, songs, and marvellous agility, and clear the air of gnats and other troublesome infects, which would otherwise much annoy and incommode us. Whoever contemplates the myriads of infects that fport in the fun-beams of a fummer evening in this country,

will foon be convinced to what degree our atmofphere would be choaked with them, were it not for the friendly interpolition of the Swallow tribe."*

Not many attempts have been made to preferve Swallows alive during the winter, and of thefe, few have fucceeded. The following experiments, by Mr James Pearfon, of London, communicated to us by Sir John Trevelyan, bart. are highly interefting, and throw great light upon the natural hiftory of the Swallow; we shall give them nearly in Mr Pearfon's own words.

Five or fix of these birds were taken about the latter end of August, 1784, in a bat fowling-net, at night; they were put feparately into fmall cages, and fed with Nightingale's food: in about a week or ten days they took food of themselves; they were then put all together into a deep cage, four feet long, with gravel at the bottom; a broad fhallow pan with water was placed in it, in which they fometimes washed themselves, and seemed much strengthened by it. One day Mr Pearson observed that they went into the water with unufual eagerness, hurrying in and out again repeatedly, with fuch fwiftness as if they had been fuddenly feized with a frenzy. Being anxious to fee the refult, he left them to themselves about half an hour, and on going to the cage again, found them all huddled together in a corner, apparently

^{*} White's Selborne.

dead; the cage was then placed at a proper diftance from the fire, when only two of them recovered, and were as healthy as before-the rest died. The two remaining ones were allowed to wash themselves occasionally for a short time only; but their feet foon after became fwelled and inflamed, which Mr P. attributed to their perching, and they died about Christmas: thus the first year's experiment was in some measure loft. Not discouraged by the failure of this, Mr P. determined to make a fecond trial the fucceeding year, from a strong defire of being convinced of the truth refpecting their going into a state of torpidity. Accordingly, the next feafon, having taken fome more birds, he put them into the cage, and in every refpect purfued the fame methods as with the last; but to guard their feet from the bad effects of the damp and cold, he covered the perches with flannel, and had the pleafure to observe that the birds throve extremely well; they fung their fong through the winter, and foon after Christmas began to moult, which they got through without any difficulty, and lived three or four years, regularly moulting every year at the ufual time. On the renewal of their feathers it appeared that their tails were forked exactly the fame as in those birds which return hither in the fpring, and in every refpect their appearance was the fame. These birds, fays Mr Pearson, were exhibited to the society for promoting Natural History, on the 14th day of February, 1786, at the time they were in a deep moult, during a fevere frost, when the snow was on the ground. Minutes of this circumstance were entered in the books of the society. These birds died at last from neglect, during a long illness which Mr Pearson had: they died in the summer. Mr P. concludes his very interesting account in these words:—" January 20, 1797, I have now in my house, No. 21, Great Newport-street, Long-Acre, four Swallows in moult, in as perfect health as any birds ever appeared to be when moulting."

The refult of these experiments pretty clearly proves, that Swallows do not in any material inflance differ from other birds in their nature and propensities; but that they leave us, like many other birds, when this country can no longer furnish them with a supply of their proper and natural food, and that consequently they seek it in other places, where they meet with that support which enables them to throw off their feathers.

Swallows are found in every country of the known world, but feldom remain the whole year in the fame climate; the times of their appearance and departure in this country are well known: they are the conftant harbingers of fpring, and on their arrival all nature affumes a more chearful afpect. The bill of this genus is fhort, very broad at the bafe, and a little bent; the head is flat, and the neck fearcely vifible; the tongue is fhort, broad, and cloven; tail mostly forked; wings long; legs fhort.



THE CHIMNEY SWALLOW.

HOUSE SWALLOW.

(Hirundo rustica, Lin .- L'Hirondelle domestique, Buff.)

Length fomewhat more than fix inches. Its bill is black; eyes hazel; the forehead and chin are red, inclining to chefnut; the whole upper part of the body is black, reflected with a purplish blue on the top of the head and scapulars; the quills of the wings, according to their different positions, are sometimes of a bluish black, and sometimes of a greenish brown, whilst those of the tail are black, with green reflections; the fore part of the breast is black, and the rest of the breast and belly white; the inside and corners of the mouth are yellow; the tail is much forked, each feather, except the middle ones, is marked with an oval white spot on

the inner web: the legs are very fhort, delicately fine, and blackish.

The Common Swallow makes its appearance with us foon after the vernal equinox, and leaves us again about the end of September: it builds its nest generally in chimnies, in the inside, within a few feet of the top, or under the eaves of houses: it is curioufly constructed, of a cylindrical shape, plastered with mud, mixed with straw and hair, and lined with feathers: it is attached to the fides or corners of the chimney, and is fometimes a foot in height, open at the top. The female lays five or fix eggs, white, fpeckled with red. Swallows return to the fame haunts: they build annually a new neft, and fix it, if the place admit, above that occupied the preceding year. * We are favoured by Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. with the following curious fact :- At Camerton Hall, near Bath, a pair of Swallows built their neft on the upper part of the frame of an old picture over the chimney, coming through a broken pane in the window of the room. They came three years fuccessively, and in all probability would have continued to do fo if the room had not been put into repair, which prevented their access to it. Both this bird and the Martin have generally two broods in the year; the first in June, the other in the August, or perhaps later. We

have feen a young Swallow, which was fhot on the 26th of September; its length was fearcely five inches; its tail was fhort, and not forked; the feathers were black, but wanted the white fpots; its breaft was tinged with red. Swallows frequently rooft at night, after they begin to congregate, by the fides of rivers and pools of water, from which circumftance it has been supposed that they retire into that element.

Swallows foon become familiar* after they have been caught; that from which the foregoing figure

* The following remarkable proof of this property, is extracted from a letter written to the editors, by the Rev. Walter Trevelyan, dated Long-Witton, Northumberland, September 10, 1800:—

" About nine weeks ago, a Swallow fell down one of our chimnies, nearly fledged, and was able to fly in two or three days. The children defired they might try to rear him, (to which I agreed, fearing the old ones would defert him) and as he was not the least shy, they succeeded without any difficulty, for he opened his mouth for flies as fast as they could fupply them, and was regularly fed to a whiftle. In a few days (perhaps a week) they used to take him into the fields with them, and as each child found a fly, and whiftled, the little bird flew for his prey, from one to another: at other times he would fly round above them in the air, but always descended at the first call, in spite of the constant endeavours of the wild Swallows to feduce him away, for which purpose several of them at once would fly about him in all directions, striving to drive him away when they faw him about to fettle on one of the children's hands, extended with

was taken had been flightly wounded in the wing, fo as to prevent its flying away. It fat on the

the food. He would very often alight on the children, uncalled, when they were walking feveral fields diftant from home.

" Our little inmate was never made a prifoner, by being put into a cago, but always ranged about the room at large, wherever the children were, and they never went out of doors without taking him with them. Sometimes he would fit on their hands or heads and catch flies for himfelf, which he foon did with great dexterity. At length, finding it take up too much of their time to fupply him with food enough to fatisfy his appetite, (for I have no doubt he ate from feven hundred to a thousand flies a-day) they used to turn him out of the house, shutting the window to prevent his return, for two or three hours together, in hopes he would learn to cater for himfelf, which he foon did, but still was no lefs tame, always answering their call, and coming in at the window to them (of his own accord) frequently, every day, and always roofting in their room, which he has regularly done from the first till within a week or ten days past. He constantly roosted on one of the children's heads till their bed-time, nor was he disturbed by the child moving about, or even walking, but would remain perfectly quiet, with his head under his wing, till he was put away for the night in fome warm corner, for he liked much warmth.

"It is now four days fince he came in to rooft in the houfe, and though he did not then finew any fymptoms of flynefs, yet he is evidently becoming lefs tame, as the whiftle will not now bring him to the hand, nor does he vifit us as formerly, but he always acknowledges it when within hearing, by a chirp, and by flying near. Nothing could exbench while the cut was engraved, and from its having been fed by the hand with flies, when fitting for its portrait, watched every motion, and at every look of the eye, when pointedly directed towards it, ran clofe up to the graver, in expectation of a fresh fupply of food.

ceed his tameness for about fix weeks, and I have no doubt it would have continued the fame, had we not left him to himself as much as we could, fearing he would be so perfectly domesticated that he would be left behind at the time of migration, and of course be starved in the winter, from cold or hunger.

"One thing I have observed, which perhaps is not much known, which is, that these birds cast like the Hawk tribe."





THE SAND MARTIN.

BANK MARTIN, OR SAND SWALLOW.

(Hirundo riparia, Lin .- L'Hirondelle de rivage, Buff.)

LENGTH about four inches and three quarters. The bill is of a dark horn colour; the head, neck, breaft, and back are of a moufe colour; over each eye there is a light streak; the throat and fore part of the neck are white, as are also the belly and vent; the wings and tail are brown: the legs are dark brown, and are furnished with feathers behind, which reach as far as the toes.

This is the fmallest of all our Swallows, as well as the least numerous of them. It frequents the steep fandy banks in the neighbourhood of rivers, in the sides of which it makes deep holes, and places the nest at the end; it is carelessly constructed of traw, dry grass, and feathers: the semale lays sive or fix white eggs, almost transparent, and is said to have only one brood in the year.



THE MARTIN.

MARTLET, MARTINET, OR WINDOW SWALLOW.

(Hirundo urbica, Lin .- L'Hirondelle à cul blanc, Buff.)

LENGTH about five inches and a half. The bill is black; eyes dark hazel; infide of the mouth yellow; the top of the head, the wings, and tail are of a dufky brown; the back is black, gloffed with blue; the rump and all the under parts of the body, from the chin to the vent, are of a pure white; the ends of the fecondary quill feathers are finely edged with white: the legs are covered with white downy feathers down to the claws, which are white alfo, and are very fharp and much hooked; the middle toe is much longer than the others, and is connected with the inner one as far as the first joint.

This bird visits us in great numbers; it has generally two broods, sometimes three in the year: it builds its nest most frequently against the crags of

precipices near the fea, or by the fides of lakes, and not unfrequently under the caves of houses, or close by the fides of the windows: it is made of mud and straw on the outside, and lined within with seathers: the first hatch the female lays five eggs, which are white, inclining to dusky at the larger end: the second time she lays three or four; and the third (when that takes place) she only lays two or three. During the time the young birds are confined to the nest, the old one feeds them, adhering by the claws to the outside; but as soon as they are able to fly, they receive their nourishment on the wing, by a motion quick and almost imperceptible to those who are not accustomed to obferve it.

The Martin arrives fomewhat later than the Swallow, and does not leave us fo foon: they have been observed in the neighbourhood of London as late as the middle of October. Mr White, in his Natural History of Selborne, has made fome very judicious remarks on these birds, with a view to illustrate the time and manner of their annual migrations. The following quotation is very apposite, and serves to confirm the idea that the greater part of them quit this island in fearch of warmer climates. "As the summer declines, the congregating flocks increase in numbers daily, by the constant accession of the second broods, till at last they swarm in myriads round the villages on the Thames,

darkening the face of the fky as they frequent the iflets of that river, where they rooft. They retire in valt flocks together about the beginning of October." He adds, "that they appeared of late year in confiderable numbers, in the neighbourhood of Selborne, for one day or two, as late as November the 3d and 6th, after they were fupposed to have been gone for more than a fortnight." He concludes with this observation:—"Unless these birds are very short-lived indeed, or unless they do not return to the district where they have been bred, they must undergo vast devastations somehow and somewhere; for the birds that return yearly bear no manner of proportion to those that retire."





THE SWIFT.

BLACK MARTIN, DEVILING, OR SCREAMER.

(Hirundo apus, Lin .- Le Martinet noir, Buff.)

Lenoth nearly eight inches. Bill black; eyes hazel; its general colour is that of a footy black, with greenifh reflections; the throat is white; the wings are long, measuring, from tip to tip, about eighteen inches; the tail is much forked; the legs are of a dark brown colour, and very fhort; the toes stand two and two on each side of the foot, and consist of two phalanges or joints only, which is a conformation peculiar to this bird. The female is rather less than the male; her plumage inclines more to brown, and the white on the throat is less distinct.

The Swift arrives later, and departs fooner than any of the tribe, from which it is probable that it has a longer journey to take than the others: it is larger, ftronger, and its flight is more rapid than that of any of its kindred tribes, and it has but one brood

in the year, fo that the young ones have time to gain strength enough to accompany the parent birds in their diffant excursions. They have been noticed at the Cape of Good Hope, and probably vifit the more remote regions of Afia. Swifts are almost continually on the wing; they fly higher, and wheel with bolder wing than the Swallows, with which they never intermingle. The life of the Swift feems to be divided into two extremes; the one of the most violent exertion, the other of perfect inaction; they must either shoot through the air, or remain close in their holes. They are feldom feen to alight; but if by any accident they should fall upon a piece of even ground, it is with difficulty they can recover themselves, owing to the shortness of their feet, and the great length of their wings. They are faid to avoid heat, and for this reason pass the middle of the day in their holes; in the morning and evening they go out in quest of provision; they then are feen in flocks, defcribing an endless series of circles upon circles, fometimes in close ranks, purfuing the direction of a street, and sometimes whirling round a large edifice, all fcreaming together: they often glide along without stirring their wings, and on a fudden they move them with frequent and quickly repeated strokes. Swifts build their nests in elevated places; lofty steeples and high towers are generally preferred: fometimes they build under the arches of

bridges, which, though their elevation is not great. are difficult of access: the nest is composed of a variety of materials, fuch as dry grafs, mofs, hemp bits of cord, threads of filk and linen, fmall shreds of gauze, of muslin, feathers, and other light substances which they chance to find in the sweepings of towns.* It is difficult to conceive how thefe birds, which are never feen to alight on the ground, gather these materials; some have supposed that they catch them in the air as they are carried up by the wind; others, that they raife them by glancing along the furface of the ground; whilft others affert, with more probability, that they often rob the Sparrow of its little hoard, and frequently occupy the fame hole after driving out the former possessor. The female lays five white eggs, rather pointed and fpindle-shaped: the young ones are hatched about the latter end of May; they begin to fly about the middle of June, and shortly after abandon their nests, after which the parents feem no more to regard them.

Swifts begin to affemble, previoufly to their departure, early in July: their numbers daily increafe, and large bodies of them appear together: they foar higher in the air, with firiller cries, and fly differently from their ufual mode. These meetings continue till towards the middle of August, after which they disappear.

^{*} Buffon.



THE NIGHT-JAR.

GOAT-SUCKER, DOR-HAWK, OR FERN OWL.

(Caprimulgus Europeus, Lin .- L'Engoulivent, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is about ten inches and a half. The bill is finall, flat, and fomewhat hooked at the tip, and is furnished on each side of the upper mandible with several strong bristles, whereby it secures its prey; the lower jaw is edged with a white stripe, which extends backward towards the head; the eyes are large, full, and black; the plumage is beautifully freckled and powdered with browns of various hues, mixed with rust colour and white, but so diversified as to exceed all description. The male is distinguished by an oval spot of white on the inner webs of the first three quill feathers, and at the ends of the two outermost feathers of the tail: the legs are short, rough, and scaly, and feathered below the knee; the toes are connected

by a membrane as far as the first joint; the middle one is considerably larger than the rest, and the claw is serrated on one side.

To avoid perpetuating error, as much as poffible, we have dropped the term Goat-fucker, which has no foundation but in ignorance and fuperfittion, and have adopted one, which, though not univerfally known, bears fome analogy to the nature and qualities of the bird to which it relates, both with respect to the time of its appearance, which is always in the dusk of the evening, in fearch of its prey, as well as to the jarring noise which it utters whilft at rest perched on a tree, and by which it is peculiarly diffinguished.

The Night-jar is found in every part of the old continent, from Siberia to Greece, Africa, and India; it arrives in this country about the latter end of May, being one of our latest birds of passage, and departs fome time in the latter end of August or the beginning of September: it is no where numerous, and never appears in flocks. Like the Owl, it is feldom feen in the day-time, unless disturbed, or in dark and gloomy days, when its eyes are not dazzled by the bright rays of the fun. It feeds on infects, which it catches on the wing: it is a great destroyer of the cock-chafer or dor-beetle, from which circumstance, in some places, it is called the Dor-hawk. Six of these insects were found in the stomach of one of these birds, besides four or five large-bodied moths. Mr White supposes that its

foot is useful in taking its prey, as he observed that it frequently, whilft on the wing, put forth its leg. with which it feemed to convey fomething to its mouth. These birds frequent moors and wild heathy tracts abounding with ferns: they make no nest, but the female deposits her eggs on the ground; she lays only two or three, which are of a dull white, fpotted with brown. They are feen most frequently towards autumn: their motions are irregular and rapid, fometimes wheeling in quick fuccession round a tree or other object, diving at intervals as if to catch their prey, and then rifing again as fuddenly. When perched, the Night-jar fits ufually on a bare twig, its head lower than its tail, and in this attitude utters its jarring note: it is likewise distinguished by a fort of buzzing which it makes while on the wing, and which has been compared to the noise caused by the quick rotation of a fpinning-wheel, from which, in fome places, it is called the Wheel-bird: fometimes it utters a fmall plaintive note or fqueak, which it repeats four or five times in fuccession: the latter, probably, is its note of call to invite the female, as it has been observed to utter it when in pursuit of her. Buffon fays, that it does not perch like other birds, fitting across the branch, but lengthwife. It is a folitary bird, and is generally feen alone; two are feldom found together, but fitting at a little distance from each other.

OF THE DOVE KIND.

THE various families which constitute this hearttiful genus are diftinguished by shades and gradations fo minute, as to exceed all description. Of thefe by much the larger portion are the willing attendants on man, and depend on his bounty, feldom leaving the dwellings provided for them, and only roaming abroad to feek amufement, or to procure fubfiftence; but when we confider the lightness of their bodies, the great strength of their wings, and the amazing rapidity of their flight, it is a matter of wonder that they should submit even to a partial kind of domestication, or occupy those tenements fitted up for the purpose of breeding and rearing their young. It must be observed, however, that in these they live rather as voluntary captives, or transient guests, than permanent or fettled inhabitants, enjoying a confiderable portion of that liberty they fo much delight in : on the flightest molestation they will sometimes abandon their mansion with all its conveniences, and seek a solitary lodgment in the holes of old walls or unfrequented towers; and fome ornithologists affert, that they will even take refuge in the woods, where, impelled by instinct, they refume their native manners.

Of these the varieties and intermixtures are innumerable, and partake of all those varied hues which

are the conftant refult of domestication. The manners of Pigeons are well known, few fpecies being more univerfally diffused; and having a very powerful wing, they are enabled to perform very distant journies; accordingly wild and tame Pigeons occur in every climate, and although they thrive best in warm countries, yet with care they fucceed also in very northern latitudes. Every where their manners are gentle and lively; they are fond of fociety, and the very emblem of connubial attachment; they are faithful to their mates, whom they folicit with the foftest cooings, the tenderest caresses, and the most graceful movements. The exterior form of the Pigeon is beautiful and elegant: the bill is weak, ftraight and flender, and has a foft protuberance at the base, in which the noffrils are placed: the legs are fhort and red, and the toes divided to the origin.





THE WILD PIGEON.

STOCK DOVE.

(Columba anas, Lin .- Le Bifet, Buff.)

LENGTH fourteen inches. Bill pale red; the head, neck, and upper part of the back are of a deep blue grey colour, reflected on the fides of the neck with gloffy green and gold; the breaft is of a pale reddifh purple, or vinous colour; the lower part of the back and the rump light grey or afh colour, as are alfo the belly, thighs, and under tail coverts; the primary quill feathers are dufky, edged with white, the others grey, marked with two black fpots on the exterior webs, forming two bars acrofs each wing; the tail is afh colour, tipped with

black; the lower half of the two outermost feathers is white: the legs are red; claws black. The Stock Dove, Rock Pigeon, and Wood Pigeon, with fome small differences, may be included under the fame denomination, and are probably the origin of most of those beautiful varieties, which, in a state of domestication, are dependent upon man for food.

Wild Pigeons are faid to migrate in large flocks into England, at the approach of winter, from the northern regions, and return in the fpring; many of them, however, remain in this country, only changing their quarters for the purpose of procuring food. They build their nefts in the hollows of decayed trees, and commonly have two broods in the year. In a state of domestication their increase is prodigious; and, though they never lay more than two eggs at a time, yet, allowing them to breed nine times in the year, the produce of a fingle pair, at the expiration of four years, may amount to the enormous number of 14,762.* The male and female perform the office of incubation by turns, and feed their young by casting up the provisions out of their stomachs into the mouths of the young ones.

To describe the numerous varieties of the domestic Pigeon would exceed the limits of our

^{*} Stillingfleet's Tracts.

work; we shall therefore barely mention the names of the most noted among them, such as Tumblers, Carriers, Jacobines, Croppers, Powters, Runts, Turbits, Shakers, Smiters, Owls, Nuns, &c. Of thefe the Carrier Pigeon is the most remarkably deferving of notice, having been made use of, from very early times, to convey intelligence on the most important occasions, and it never fails to execute its commission with unequalled expedition and certainty.* The Pigeon used on these occasions is taken from the place to which the advices are to be communicated, and the letter being tied under its wing, the bird is let loofe, and in foite of furrounding armies and every obstacle that would have effectually prevented any other means of conveyance, guided by inflinct alone, it returns directly home, where the intelligence is fo much wanted. There are various infrances on record of these birds having been employed during a fiege, to convey an account of its progress, of the situation of the belieged, and of the probable means of relief: fometimes they have been the peaceful bearers of glad tidings to the anxious lover, and to the merchant of the no less welcome news of the fafe arrival of his veffel at the defired port.

^{*} In Afia Pigeons are still used to convey intelligence.



THE RING DOVE.

CUSHAT, OR QUEEST.

(Columba palumbus, Lin .- Le Pigeon ramier, Buff.)

This is the largest of all the pigeon tribe, and measures above seventeen inches in length. The bill is of a pale red colour; the nostrils are covered with a mealy red sleshy membrane; the eyes are pale yellow; the upper parts of the body are of a bluish ash colour, deepest on the upper part of the back, the lower part of which, the rump, and fore part of the neck and the head, are of a pale ash colour; the lower part of the neck and breast are of a vinous ash colour; the belly, thighs, and vent are of a dull white; on the hinder part of the neck there is a semicircular kine of white (whence its

name) above and beneath which, the feathers are glofly, and of a changeable hue in different lights; the greater quills are dufky, and all of them excepting the outermoft, edged with white; from the point of the wing a white line extends downwards, paffing above the baftard wing; the tail is afth colour, tipped with black: the legs are red, and partly covered with feathers; the claws black.

The Ring Dove is very generally diffused throughout Europe: it is faid to be migratory, but that it does not leave us entirely we are well convinced, as we have frequently feen them during the winter on the banks of the Tyne, where they constantly breed in the foring. The neft is composed of small twigs, fo loofely put together, that the eggs may be feen through it from below. The female lays two white eggs, and is generally supposed to have two broods in the year. They feed on wild fruits, herbs, and grain of all kinds; they likewise are very fond of the roots of the pernicious weeds fo well known to farmers under the denomination of whickens, of which the Triticum repens, or couch-grafs, is the principal one: their flesh is very delicious when they have fed upon thefe, but it foon acquires an unpleafant flavour when they have lived upon turnips, which, from necessity, they are driven to eat in fevere winters. The Ring Dove has a louder and more plaintive fort of cooing than the common Pigeon, but is not heard except in pairing time, or during fine weather.



THE TURTLE DOVE.

(Columba turtur, Lin .- La Tourterelle, Buff.)

Length fomewhat more than twelve inches. The bill is brown; eyes yellow, encompaffed with a crimfon circle; the top of the head is afth colour, mixed with olive; each fide of the neck is marked with a fpot of black feathers, tipped with white; the back is afth colour, each feather margined with reddiffh brown; wing coverts and fcapulars reddiffh brown, fpotted with black; quill feathers dufky, with pale edges; the fore part of the neck and the breaft are of a light purpliff red; the belly, thighs, and vent white; the two middle feathers of the tail are brown, the others dufky, tipped with white, the two outermoft also edged with the fame: the

legs are red. One of these birds, which was sent us by the Rev. Henry Ridley, was shot out of a flock at Prestwick-Carr, in Northumberland, in the month of September, 1794; it agreed in every respect with the Common Turtle, excepting the mark on each side of the neck, which was wholly wanting: we suppose it to have been a young bird.

The note of the Turtle Dove is fingularly tender and plaintive: in addreffing his mate, the male makes use of a variety of winning attitudes, cooing at the fame time in the most gentle and foothing accents; on which account the Turtle Dove has been reprefented, in all ages, as the most perfect emblem of connubial attachment and conftancy. The Turtle arrives late in the fpring, and departs about the latter end of August: it frequents the thickest and most sheltered parts of the woods. where it builds its nest on the highest trees: the female lays two eggs, and has only one brood in this country, but in warmer climates it is supposed to breed feveral times in the year. Turtles are pretty common in Kent, where they are fometimes feen in flocks of twenty or more, frequenting the pea-fields, and are faid to do much damage. Their flav with us feldom exceeds more than four or five months, during which time they pair, build their nests, breed, and rear their young, which are strong enough to join them in their retreat.

OF THE GALLINACEOUS KIND.

WE are now to speak of a very numerous and ufeful class of birds, which, by the bountiful dispofition of providence, is diffused throughout every country of the world, affording every where a plentiful and grateful fupply of the most delicate, wholefome, and nutricious food. A large portion of thefe feem to have left their native woods to crowd around the dwellings of man, where, fubfervient to his purpofe, they fubfift upon the pickings of the farm-yard, the stable, or the dunghill; a chearful, active race, which enliven and adorn the rural fcene. and require no other care than the fostering hand of the housewife to shelter and protect them. Some kinds, fuch as the Partridge, the Pheafant, and the like, are found only in cultivated places, at no great distance from the habitations of men; and, although they have not fubmitted to his dominion, they are nevertheless subject to his controlling power, and are the objects of his keenest pursuit: whilst others, taking a wider range, find food and shelter in the deepest recesses of the woods and forests, sometimes fubfifting upon wild and heathy mountains, or among rocks and precipices the most difficult of acrefs.

The characters of the gallinaceous genus are generally well known; most of the species are distinguished

above all others for the whiteness of their flesh; their bodies are large and bulky, and their heads comparatively small; the bill in all of them is short, strong, and somewhat curved; their wings are short and concave, and fearcely able to support their bodies, on which account they seldom make long excursions: their legs are strong, and are furnished with a spur or knob behind.

Birds of this kind are extremely prolific, and lay a great number of eggs: the young follow the mother as foon as hatched, and immediately learn to pick up the food which fhe is most affiduous in fhewing them; on this account she generally makes her nest on the ground, or in places easy of access to her young brood.

Our gallant Chanticleer holds a diftinguished rank in this class of birds, and stands foremost in the list of our domestic tribes; on which account we shall place him at the head.





THE DOMESTIC COCK.

(Phafianus Gallus, Lin .- Le Coq, Buff.)

THE Cock, like the Dog, in his prefent state of domestication, differs so widely from his wild original, as to render it a difficult matter to trace him back to his primitive stock; however it is generally agreed that he is to be found in a state of nature in the forests of India, and in most of the islands of the Indian seas. The varieties of this species are

endlefs, every country, and almost every district of each country, producing a different kind. From Asia, where they are supposed to have originated, they have been disflused over every part of the inhabited world. America was the last to receive them. It has been faid that they were first introduced into Brazil by the Spaniards; they are now as common in all the inhabited parts of that vast continent as with us. Of those which have been felected for domestic purposes in this country, the principal are—

- 1. The Crefted Cock, of which there are feveral varieties, fuch as the white-crefted black ones; the black-crefted white ones; the gold and filver ones, &c.
- 2. The Hamburgh Cock, named also Velvet Breeches, because its thighs and belly are of a soft black.* This is a very large kind, and much used for the table.
- 3. The Bantam, or Dwarf Cock, a diminutive but very spirited breed: its legs are furnished with long feathers, which reach to the ground behind; it is very courageous, and will fight with one much stronger than itself.
- 4. The Frizzled Cock. The feathers in this are fo curled up that they feem reverfed, and to fland in opposite directions: they are originally

^{*} Buffon.

from the fouthern parts of Afia, and when young are extremely fenfible of cold. They have a difordered and unpleafant appearance, but are in much efteem for the table.

5. The Silk Fowls, whose skin and bones are black.

 A kind which has no rump, and confequently no tail feathers.

We shall finish our list with the English Game-Cock, which stands unrivalled by those of any other nation for its invincible courage, and on that account is made use of as the instrument of the cruel fport of cock-fighting. To trace this cultom to its origin we must look back into barbarous times, and lament that it still continues the difgrace of an enlightened and philosophic age. The Athenians allotted one day in the year to cock-fighting; the Romans are faid to have learned it from them; and by that warlike people it was first introduced into this island. Henry VIII, was fo attached to the fport, that he caused a commodious house to be erected for that purpose, which, though it is now applied to a very different use, still retains the name of the Cock-pit. The Chinese and many of the nations of India are fo extravagantly fond of this unmanly fport, that, during the paroxyfms of their phrenfy, they will fometimes risk not only the whole of their property, but their wives and children, on the iffue of a battle.

290

The appearance of the Game-cock, when in his full plumage and not mutilated for the purpose of fighting, is ftrikingly beautiful and animated: his head, which is fmall, is adorned with a beautiful red comb and wattles; his eyes fparkle with fire, and his whole demeanor befpeaks boldness and freedom. The feathers on his neck are long, and fall gracefully down upon his body, which is thick, firm, and compact; his tail is long, and forms a beautiful arch behind, which gives a grace to all his motions: his legs are ftrong, and are armed with sharp spurs, with which he defends himself and attacks his adversary. When furrounded by his females, his whole aspect is full of animation; he allows of no competitor, but on the approach of a rival, he rushes forward to instant combat, and either drives him from the field, or perifhes in the attempt. The Cock is very attentive to his females, hardly ever losing fight of them; he leads, defends, and cherishes them, collects them together when they straggle, and feems to eat unwillingly till he fees them feeding around him: when he lofes them he utters his griefs, and from the different inflections of his voice, and the various fignificant gestures which he makes, one would be led to conclude that it is a species of language which ferves to communicate his fentiments. The fecundity of the hen is great; she lays generally two eggs in three days, and continues to lay through the

greater part of the year, excepting the time or moulting, which lasts about two months. After having laid about ten or twelve eggs, she prepares for the anxious task of incubation, and gives the most certain indications of her wants by her cries and the violence of her emotions. fhe be deprived of her own eggs, which is frequently the cafe, she will cover those of any other kind, or even fictitious ones of stone or chalk, by which means the waftes herfelf in fruitless efforts. A fitting hen is a lively emblem of the most affectionate folicitude and attention; she covers her eggs with her wings, fosters them with a genial warmth, and changes them gently, that all parts may be properly heated: fhe feems to perceive the importance of her employment, and is fo intent on her occupation, that she neglects, in some measure, the necesfary supplies of food and drink: she omits no care, overlooks no precaution, to complete the existence of the little incipient beings, and to guard against the dangers that threaten them. Buffon, with his ufual elegance, observes, "that the condition of a fitting hen, however infipid it may appear to us, is perhaps not a tedious fituation, but a state of continual joy; fo much has Nature connected raptures with whatever relates to the multiplication of her creatures!"

For a curious account of the progress of incubation, in the development of the chick, we refer our readers to the above-mentioned author, who has given a minute detail of the feveral appearances which take place, at different flated periods, till the young chick is ready to break the shell and come forth.

The Egyptians have a method of hatching eggs without the affiftance of the hen, and that in great numbers at once, by means of artificial heat, corresponding with the warmth of the hen: the eggs are placed in ovens, to which an equal and moderate degree of heat is applied, and every kind of moifture or pernicious exhalation carefully avoided; by which means, and by turning the eggs fo that every part may enjoy alike the requifite heat, hundreds of chickens are produced at the same time.





THE PHEASANT

(Phafianus Colchicus, Lin .- Le Faifan, Buff.)

Is rather lefs than the Common Cock. The bill is of a pale horn colour; the noftrils are hid under an arched covering; the eyes are yellow, and furrounded by a space, in appearance like beautiful scarlet cloth, finely spotted with black; immediately

cach eye there is a fmall patch of short feathese of a dark gloffy purple; the upper parts of the head and neck are of a deep purple, varying to glody green and blue; the lower parts of the neck and the breast are of a reddish chefnut, with black indented edges; the fides and lower part of the breaft are of the fame colour, with pretty large tips of black to each feather, which in different lights vary to a gloffy purple; the belly and vent are dufky; the back and fcapulars are beautifully variegated with black and white, or cream colour speckled with black, and mixed with deep orange, all the feathers are edged with black; on the lower part of the back there is a mixture of green; the quills are dusky, freckled with white; wing coverts brown, gloffed with green, and edged with white; rump plain reddish brown; the two middle feathers of the tail are about twenty inches long, the shortest on each fide less than five, of a reddish brown colour, marked with transverse bars of black: the legs are dusky, with a short blunt spur on each, but in fome old birds the fpurs are as fharp as needles; between the toes there is a strong membrane.

The female is lefs, and does not exhibit that variety and brilliancy of colours which diftinguish the male: the general colours are light and dark brown, mixed with black, the breast and belly finely freckled with small black spots on a light ground; the tail is short, and barred somewhat like that of the

male; the space round the eye is covered with feathers.*

The Ring Pheafant is a fine variety of this fpecies; its principal difference confifts in a white ring, which encircles the lower part of the neck; the colours of the plumage in general are likewise more diffinct and vivid. A fine specimen of this bird was fent us by the Rev. William Turner, of Newcastle,

* The hen Pheafant is fometimes known, when the has done breeding, to assume the garb of the male. The late ingenious Mr John Hunter, F. R. S. in a paper read before the Royal Society, and published in the philosophical transactions for 1780, fays-" It is remarked by those who are converfant with this bird, when wild, that there appears now and then a hen Pheafant with the feathers of the cock; and all that they have decided on this fubject is, that this animal does not breed, and that its fpurs do not grow." He further notices, that in two of these birds which he diffected, he found them perfectly feminine, having "both the ovaria and the ovi-duct." A Pheafant exhibiting the fame kind of plumage as those mentioned by Mr Hunter, was shot in January, 1805, by Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart, and prefented to this work; it, however, differed internally; for, upon diffection, it was found to have no ovary, and fo far partook of the nature of the male bird, that it had one of the teftes, but that was not larger than a grain of wheat. This bird was of the fize of the common hen Pheafant, its tail nearly the fame; it was without fours, and had no fearlet around the eyes, and in rifing its cry was that of the hen: in other respects its plumage was nearly like that of the male, only not quite fo brilliant in colour.

from which the figure was engraven. They are fometimes met with in the neighbourhood of Alnwick, whither they were brought by his Grace the Duke of Northumberland. That they intermix with the common breed is very obvious, as in fome we have feen, the ring was hardly vifible, and in others a few feathers only, marked with white, appeared on each fide of the neck, forming a white fpot. It is much to be regretted that this beautiful breed is likely foon to be defroyed, by those who pursue every species of game with an avaricious and indiferiminating rapacity.

There are many varieties of Pheafants, of extraordinary beauty and brilliancy of colours: in many gentlemen's woods there is a kind as white as fnow, which will intermix with the common ones. of the gold and filver kinds, brought from China, are also kept in aviaries in this kingdom: the Common Pheafant is likewise a native of the east, and is the only one of its kind that has multiplied in our island. Pheafants are generally found in low woody places, on the borders of plains, where they delight to fport: during the night they perch on the branches of trees. They are very fly birds, and do not affociate together, except during the months of March and April, when the male feeks the female; they are then eafily discoverable by the noise which they make in crowing and clapping their wings, which may be heard at fome diffance,

The hen breeds on the ground, like the Partridge, and lays from twelve to fifteen eggs, which are fmaller than those of the Common Hen: the young follow the mother as soon as ever they are freed from the shell. During the breeding season the cocks will sometimes intermix with the Common Hen, and produce a hybrid breed, of which we have known several instances.





THE TURKEY.

(Meleagris Gallopavo, Lin .- Le Dindon, Buff.)

It feems to be generally allowed that this bird was originally brought from America, and that in its wild flate it is confiderably larger than our domeftic Turkies. Its general colour is black, variegated with bronze and bright gloffy green, in fome parts changing to purple; the quills are green gold, black towards the ends, and tipped with white; the tail confifts of eighteen feathers, of a brown colour, mottled and tipped with black; the tail coverts are waved with black and white; on the breaft there

is a tuft of black hairs, eight inches in length: in other respects it resembles the domestic Turkey, especially in having a bare red carunculated head and neck, a slessly dilatable appendage hanging over the bill, and a short blunt spur or knob at the back part of the leg.

Tame Turkies, like every other animal in a ftate of domestication, are of various colours; of these the prevailing one is dark grey, inclining to black, with a little white towards the end of the feathers; fome are perfectly white; others black and white; there is also a beautiful variety of a fine deep copper colour, with the greater quills pure white; the tail of a dirty white: in all of them the tuft of black hair on the breaft is prevalent. Turkies are bred in great numbers in Norfolk, Suffolk, and other counties, whence they are driven to the London markets in flocks of feveral hundreds. drivers manage them with great facility, by means of a bit of red rag tied to a long rod, which, from the antipathy these birds bear to that colour, effectually drives them forward.

The motions of the Turkey, when agitated with defire, or enflamed with rage, are very fimilar to those of the Peacock: he erects his train, and spreads it like a fan, whilst his wings droop and trail on the ground, and he utters at the same time a dull hollow sound; he struts round and round with a solemn pace, assume all the dignity of the

most majestic of birds, and thus expresses his attachment to his females, or his refentment to those objects which have excited his indignation. The hen Turkey begins to lay early in the fpring: fhe is very attentive to the business of incubation, and will produce fifteen or fixteen chicks at one time, but feldom has more than one hatch in a feafon in this climate. Young Turkies, after their extrication from the shell, are very tender, and require great attention in rearing, being fubject to a variety of diseases, from cold, rain, and dews; even the fun itself, when they are exposed to its more powerful rays, is faid to occasion almost immediate death. As foon as they are fufficiently ftrong, they are abandoned by the mother, and are then capable of enduring the utmost rigour of our winters.





THE PEACOCK.

(Pavo cristatus, Lin.—Le Paon, Buff.)

To describe the inimitable beauties of this elegant bird, in adequate terms, would be a task of to small difficulty. "Its matchless plumage," says 302

Buffon, "feems to combine all that delights the eye in the foft and delicate tints of the finest flowers. all that dazzles it in the fparkling luftre of the gems, and all that aftonishes it in the grand display of the rainbow." Its head is adorned with a tuft, confisting of twenty-four feathers, whose slender fhafts are furnished with webs only at the ends, painted with the most exquisite green, mixed with gold: the head, throat, neck, and breast, are of a deep blue, gloffed with green and gold; the back of the fame, tinged with bronze; the fcapulars and leffer wing coverts are of a reddiff cream colour. variegated with black; the middle coverts deep blue, gloffed with green and gold; the greater coverts and bastard wing are of a reddish brown, as are also the quills, fome of which are variegated with black and green; the belly and vent are black, with a greenish hue: but the distinguishing character of this fingular bird is its train, which rifes just above the tail, and, when erected, forms a fan of the most resplendent hues: the two middle feathers are sometimes four feet and a half long, the others gradually diminishing on each side; the shafts, which are white, are furnished from their origin nearly to the end with parted filaments of varying colours ending in a flat vane, which is decorated with what is called the eye. "This is a brilliant fpot, enamelled with the most enchanting colours; yellow, gilded with various fhades; green, running into blue and

bright violet, varying according to its different pofitions; the whole receiving additional luftre from
the colour of the centre, which is a fine velvet
black." When pleafed or delighted, and in fight
of his females, the Peacock erects his tail, and difplays all the majefty of his beauty: all his movements are full of dignity; his head and neck bend
nobly back; his pace is flow and folemn, and he
frequently turns flowly and gracefully round, as if
to catch the fun-beams in every direction, and produce new colours of inconceivable richness and
beauty, accompanied at the fame time with a hollow murmuring voice expressive of desire. The cry
of the Peacock, at other times, is often repeated,
and is very disagreeable.

The Peahen is fomewhat lefs than the cock, and though furnished both with a train and crest, is destitute of those dazzling beauties which distinguish the male. She lays five or fix eggs, of a whitish colour: for this purpose she chuses some secret spot, where she can conceal them from the male, who is apt to break them: she fits from twenty-sive to thirty days, according to the temperature of the climate, and the warmth of the season.

Peacocks were originally brought from the diftant provinces of India, and thence have been diffused over every part of the world. The first notice taken of them is to be found in holy writ, * where

^{* 2}d Chron. ix. 21.

we are told they made part of the cargoes of the rich and valuable fleet which every three years imported the treasures of the East to Solomon's court. They are fometimes found in a wild flate in many parts of Afia and Africa: the largest and finest are faid to be met with in the neighbourhood of the Ganges, and on the fertile plains of India, where they grow to a great fize: under the influence of that luxuriant climate this beautiful bird exhibits its dazzling colours, which feem to vie with the gems and precious stones produced in those delightful regions. In colder climates they require great care in rearing, and do not obtain their full plumage till the third year. In former times they were confidered as a delicacy, and made a part of the luxurious entertainment of the Roman voluptuaries.

The females of this species, like the Pheasant, have been known to assume the appearance of the male, by a total change of colour; this is said to take place after they have done laying. A bird of this kind is preserved in the Leverian Museum.

White Peacocks are not uncommon in England; the eyes of the train are barely vifible, and may be traced by a different undulation of shade upon the pure white of the tail.





THE PINTADO.

GUINEA HEN, OR PEARLED HEN.

(Numidia Meleagris, Lin .- La Pintade, Buff.)

This bird is fomewhat larger than the common Hen. Its head is bare of feathers, and covered with a naked fkin, of a bluish colour; on the top is a callous protuberance, of a conical form; at the base of the upper bill, on each fide, there hangs a loose wattle, which in the female is red, and in the male of a bluish colour; the upper part of the neck is almost naked, being very thinly furnished with a few straggling hairy feathers; the skin is of a light ash colour; the lower part of the neck is covered with feathers of a purple hue; the general colour of the plumage is a dark bluish grey, sprin-

VOL. I.

kled with round white fpots of different fizes, refembling pearls, from which it has been called the Pearled Hen; its wings are fhort, and its tail pendulous, like that of the Partridge: its legs are of a dark colour.

This species, which is now very common in this country, was originally brought from Africa, whence it has been diffused over every part of Europe, the West Indies, and America: it formed a part of the Roman banquets, and is now much esteemed as a delicacy, especially when young. The female lays a great number of eggs, which she frequently secretes till she has produced her young brood: the egg is smaller than that of a common Hen, and of a rounder shape; it is very delicious eating.

The Pintado is a reftlefs and a very clamorous bird; it has a harfh, creaking note, which is very grating and unpleafant: it fcrapes the ground like the Hen, and rolls in the duft to free itfelf from infects. During the night it perches on high places; if diffurbed, it alarms every thing within hearing by its unceafing cry. In its natural flate of freedom it is faid to prefer marfhy places.





THE WOOD GROUSE.

COCK OF THE WOOD, OR CAPERCAILE.

(Tetrao urogallus, Lin .- Le grand Coq de Bruyere, Buff.)

THIS bird is as large as the Turkey, is about two feet nine inches in length, and weighs from twelve to fifteen pounds. The bill is very strong, convex, and of a horn colour; over each eye there is a naked skin, of a bright red colour: the eyes are hazel; the nostrils are small, and almost hid under

a covering of fhort feathers, which extend under the throat, and are there much longer than the reft, and of a black colour; the head and neck are elegantly marked with fmall transverse lines of black and grey, as are also the back and wings, but more irregularly; the breaft is black, richly gloffed with green on the upper part, and mixed with a few white feathers on the belly and thighs; the fides are marked like the neck; the tail confifts of eighteen feathers, which are black, those on the fides are marked with a few white fpots: the legs are very flout, and covered with brown feathers; the toes are furnished on each fide with a strong pectinated membrane. The female is confiderably lefs than the male, and differs from him greatly in her colours: her throat is red; the transverse bars on the head, neck, and back are red and black; the breaft is of a pale orange colour; belly barred with orange and black, the top of each feather white; the back and wings are mottled with reddish brown and black; the fcapulars tipped with white; the tail is of a deep ruft colour, barred with black, and tipped with white.

This beautiful kind is found chiefly in high mountainous regions, and is very rare in Great Britain. Mr Pennant mentions one, as an uncomon inftance, which was flot near Invernefs. It was formerly met with in Ireland, but is now fupposed to be extinct there. In Ruffia, Sweden, and

other northern countries, it is very common: it lives in the forests of pine, with which those countries abound, and feeds on the cones of the fir trees. which, at fome feafons, give an unpleafant flavour to its flesh, so as to render it unfit for the table; it likewife eats various kinds of plants and berries, particularly the juniper. Early in the fpring the feafon for pairing commences: during this period, the cock places himfelf on an eminence, where he displays a variety of pleasing attitudes; the feathers on his head fland erect, his neck fwells, his tail is displayed, and his wings trail almost on the ground, his eyes sparkle, and the scarlet patch on each side of his head assumes a deeper dye; at the same time he utters his well-known cry, which has been compared to the found produced by the whetting of a fcythe: it may be heard at a confiderable diftance, and never fails to draw around him his faithful mates. The female lays from eight to fixteen eggs, which are white, spotted with yellow, and larger than those of the Common Hen: for this purpose she chuses some secret spot, where she can fit in fecurity: fhe covers her eggs carefully over with leaves, when she is under the necessity of leaving them in fearch of food. The young follow the hen as foon as they are hatched, fometimes with part of the shell attached to them.



THE BLACK GROUSE.

BLACK GAME, OR BLACK COCK.

(Tetrao Tetrix, Lin .- Le Coq de Bruyere a queue fourchue, Buff.)

This bird, though not larger than the common hen, weighs nearly four pounds: its length is about one foot ten inches, breadth two feet nine. The bill is black; the eyes dark blue; below each eye there is a fpot of a dirty white colour, and above a larger one, of a bright fearlet, which extends almost to the top of the head; the general colour of the plumage is a deep black, richly gloffed with blue on the neck and rump; the lefter wing coverts are dufky brown; the greater are white, which extends to the ridge of the wing, forming a fpot of that co-

lour on the fhoulder when the wing is clofed; the quills are brown, the lower parts and tips of the fecondaries are white, forming a bar of white acrofs the wing; there is likewife a fpot of white on the ballard wing; the feathers of the tail are almost fquare at the ends, and, when spread out, form a curve on each fide; the under tail coverts are of a pure white: the legs and thighs are of a dark brown colour, mottled with white; the toes are toothed on the edges like those of the former species. In some of our specimens the nostrils were thickly covered with feathers, whill in others they were quite bare, probably owing to the different ages of the birds.

These birds, like the former, are found chiefly in high and wooded fituations in the northern parts of our island; they are common in Russia, Siberia, and other northern countries: they feed on various kinds of berries and other fruits, the produce of wild and mountainous places: in fummer they frequently come down from their lofty fituations for the fake of feeding on corn. They do not pair, but on the return of fpring the males affemble in great numbers at their accustomed reforts, on the tops of high and heathy mountains, when the contest for superiority commences, and continues with great bitterness till the vanquished are put to flight: the victors being left in possession of the field, place themselves on an eminence, clap their wings, and with loud cries give notice to their females, who

immediately refort to the fpot. It is faid that each cock has two or three hens, which feem particularly attached to him. The female is about one-third lefs than the male, and differs from him confiderably in colour; her tail is likewife much lefs forked. She makes an artlefs neft on the ground, where fhe lays fix or eight eggs, of a yellowish colour, with freekles and fpots of a rufty brown. The young cocks at first refemble the mother, and do not acquire their male garb till towards the end of autumn, when the plumage gradually changes to a deeper colour, and assumes that of a bluish black, which it afterwards retains.





RED GROUSE.

RED GAME, GORCOCK, OR MOORCOCK,

(Tetrao Scotieus, Lin.-L'Attagas, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is fifteen inches; the weight about nineteen ounces. The bill is black; the eyes hazel; the nostrils shaded with small red and black feathers; at the base of the lower bill there is a white spot on each side; the throat is red; each eye is arched with a large naked spot, of a bright scarlet colour; the whole upper part of the body is beautifully mottled with deep red and black, which gives it the appearance of tortosses shell; the breast and belly are of a purplish hue, crossed with small dusky lines; the tail consists of sixteen feathers, of equal lengths, the four middle-

most barred with red, the others black; the quilis are dufky: the legs are cloathed with foft white feathers down to the claws, which are strong, and of a light colour. The female is fomewhat less; the naked skin above each eye is not so conspicuous, and the colours of her plumage in general are much lighter than those of the male.

This bird is found in great plenty in the wild, heathy, and mountainous tracts in the northern counties of England; it is likewife common in Wales, and in the Highlands of Scotland. Pennant supposes it to be peculiar to Britain; those found in the mountainous parts of France, Spain, Italy, and elfewhere, as mentioned by M. Buffon, are probably varieties of this kind, and no doubt would breed with it. It is to be wifhed that attempts were more frequently made to introduce a greater variety of these useful birds into this country, to flock our waste and barren moors with a rich fund of delicate and wholesome food; but till the legislature shall alter or abrogate our very unequal and injudicious game laws, there hardly remains a fingle hope for the prefervation of fuch birds of this fpecies as we now have.

Red Groufe pair in the fpring: the female lays eight or ten eggs on the ground. The young ones follow the hen the whole fummer: as foon as they have attained their full fize, they unite in flocks of forty or fifty, and are then exceedingly fly and wild.



WHITE GROUSE.

WHITE GAME, OR PTARMIGAN.

(Tetrao lagopus, Lin .- Le Lagopède, Buff.)

This bird is nearly the fame fize as the Red Groufe. Its bill is black; the upper parts of its body are of a pale brown or all colour, mottled with fmall dufky fpots and bars; the bars on the head and neck are fomewhat broader, and are mixed with white; the under parts are white, as are also the wings, excepting the shafts of the quills, which are black. This is its summer dress, which in winter is changed to a pure white, excepting that in the male there is a black line between the bill and the eye: the tail confists of fixteen feathers; the two middle ones are as as followed in summer, and

white in winter, the next two are flightly marked with white near the ends, the reft are wholly black; the upper tail coverts are long, and almost cover the tail.

The White Groufe is fond of lofty fituations, where it braves the feverest cold; it is found in most of the northern parts of Europe, even as far as Greenland; in this country it is only to be met with on the fummits of fome of our highest hills, chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland, in the Hebrides and Orkneys, and fometimes, but rarely, on the lofty hills of Cumberland and Wales. Buffon, fpeaking of this bird, fays, that it avoids the folar heat, and prefers the biting frosts on the tops of mountains; for as the fnow melts on the fides of the mountains, it constantly ascends, till it gains the summit, where it forms holes, and burrows in the fnow. They pair at the fame time as the Red Groufe: the female lays eight or ten eggs, which are white, fpotted with brown: she makes no nest, but depofits them on the ground. In winter they fly in flocks, and are fo little accustomed to the fight of man, that they are easily shot or taken in a snare. They feed on the wild productions of the hills, which fometimes give the flesh a bitter, but not unpalatable tafte: it is dark coloured, and, according to M. Buffon, has fomewhat the flavour of the hare.



THE PARTRIDGE.

(Tetrao Perdix, Lin .- Le Perdrix Grife, Buff.)

The length of this bird is about thirteen inches. The bill is light brown; eyes hazel; the general colour of its plumage is brown and afh, elegantly mixed with black; each feather is ftreaked down the middle with buff colour; the fides of the head are tawny; under each eye there is a finall faffroncoloured fpot, which has a granulated appearance, and between the eye and the ear a naked fkin of a bright fearlet, which is not very confpicuous but in old birds; on the breaft there is a crefcent of a deep chefnut colour: the tail is fhort: the legs are of a greenish white, and are furnished with a small knob behind. The semale has no crescent on the breast, and her colours in general are not so distinct and bright as those of the male.

Partridges are found chiefly in temperate climates; the extremes of heat and cold are equally unfavourable to them: they are no where in greater plenty than in this ifland, where, in their feafon, they contribute to our most elegant entertainments. It is much to be lamented, however, that the means taken to preserve this valuable bird should, in a variety of instances, prove its destruction: the proper guardians of the eggs and young ones, tied down by ungenerous restrictions, are led to consider them as a growing evil, and not only connive at their destruction, but too frequently affift in it.

Partridges pair early in the fpring: the female lays from fourteen to eighteen or twenty eggs, making her nest of dry leaves and grass upon the ground. The young birds learn to run as foon as hatched, frequently encumbered with part of the shell sticking to them. It is no uncommon thing to introduce Partridge's eggs under the Common Hen, who hatches and rears them as her own: in this case the young birds require to be fed with ants' eggs, which are their favourite food, and without which it is almost impossible to bring them up; they likewise eat infects, and when full grown, feed on all kinds of grain and young plants. The affection of the Partridge for her young is peculiarly strong and lively; she is greatly assisted in the care of rearing them by her mate: they lead them out in common, call them together, point out to them their proper food,

and affift them in finding it by fcratching the ground with their feet: they frequently fit close by each other, covering the chickens with their wings, like the Hen. In this fituation they are not eafily flushed: the sportsman, who is attentive to the prefervation of his game, will carefully avoid giving any disturbance to a scene so truly interesting; but should the pointer come too near, or unfortunately run in upon them, there are few who are ignorant of the confusion that follows: the male first gives the figural of alarm by a peculiar cry of diffress, throwing himfelf at the fame moment more immediately into the way of danger, in order to deceive or mislead the enemy; he slies, or rather runs, along the ground, hanging his wings, and exhibiting every fymptom of debility, whereby the dog is decoved, in the too eager expectation of an eafy prey, to a distance from the covey; the female slies off in a contrary direction, and to a greater distance, but returning foon after by fecret ways, she finds her fcattered brood closely fquatted among the grafs, and, collecting them with hafte, fhe leads them from the danger, before the dog has had time to return from his purfuit.





THE QUAIL.
(Tetrao coturniz, Lin.—Le Caille, Buff.)

THE length feven inches and a half. Bill dufky; eves hazel; the colours of the head, neck, and back are a mixture of brown, ash colour, and black; over each eye there is a yellowish streak, and another of the fame colour down the middle of the forehead; a dark line paffes from each corner of the bill, forming a kind of gorget above the breaft: the scapular feathers are marked by a light yellowish streak down the middle of each; the quills are of a lightish brown, with small rust-coloured bands on the exterior edges of the feathers; the breaft is of a pale rust colour, spotted with black, and ftreaked with pale yellow; the tail confifts of twelve feathers, barred like the wings; the belly and thighs are of a yellowish white: legs pale brown. The female wants the black fpots on the breaft, and is eafily diftinguished by a less vivid plumage.

Quails are almost universally diffused throughout Europe, Afia, and Africa; they are birds of paffage, and are feen in immense flocks traversing the Mediteranean fea from Europe to the shores of Africa. in the autumn, and returning again in the fpring, frequently alighting in their paffage on many of the islands of the Archipelago, which they almost cover with their numbers. On the western coasts of the kingdom of Naples fuch prodigious numbers have appeared, that an hundred thousand have been taken in a day within the space of four or five miles. From these circumstances it appears highly probable, that the Quails which fupplied the Ifraelites with food, during their journey through the wildernefs, were fent thither on their passage to the north, by a wind from the fouth-west, sweeping over Egypt and Ethiopia towards the shores of the Red Sea. Quails are not very numerous here; they breed with us, and many of them are faid to remain throughout the year, changing their quarters from the interior counties to the fea-coast. The female makes her nest like the Partridge, and lays to the number of fix or feven * eggs of a greyish colour, speckled with brown. The young birds follow the mother as foon as hatched, but do not continue long together; they are fcarcely grown up before they fepa-

^{*} In France they are faid to lay fifteen or twenty. Buff.

rate; or, if kept together, they fight obstinately with each other, their quarrels frequently terminating in each other's destruction. From this quarrelfome disposition in the Quail it was that they were formerly made use of by the Greeks and Romans as we use Game-cocks, for the purpose of fighting. We are told that Augustus punished a prefect of Egypt with death, for bringing to his table one of these birds which had acquired celebrity by its victories. At this time the Chinese are much addicted to the amusement of fighting Quails, and in some parts of Italy it is faid likewife to be no unufual practice. After feeding two Quails very highly, they place them opposite to each other, and throw in a few grains of feed between them; the birds rush upon each other with the utmost fury, striking with their bills and heels till one of them yields.





THE CORN-CRAKE.

LAND RAIL, OR DAKER HEN.

(Rallus-Crex, Lin .- Le Rale de Genet, Buff.)

LENGTH rather more than nine inches. The bill is light brown; the eyes hazel; all the feathers on the upper parts of the plumage are of a dark brown, edged with pale ruft colour; both wing coverts and quills are of a deep chefinut; the fore part of the neck and the breaft are of a pale ash colour; a streak of the same colour extends over each eye from the bill to the side of the neck; the belly is of a yellowish white; the sides, thighs, and vent are faintly marked with rusty-coloured streaks: the legs are of a pale slesh colour.

We have ventured to remove this bird from the ufual place affigned to it among those to which it feems to have little or no analogy, and have placed

it among others, to which, in most respects, it bears a strong affinity. It makes its appearance about the fame time as the Quail, and frequents the fame places, whence it is called, in fome countries, the King of the Quails. Its well-known cry is first heard as foon as the grafs becomes long enough to shelter it, and continues till the grass is cut; but the bird is feldom feen, for it constantly skulks among the thickest part of the herbage, and runs so nimbly through it, winding and doubling in every direction, that it is difficult to come near it: when hard pushed by the dog, it sometimes stops short and fquats down, by which means its too eager purfuer overshoots the spot, and loses the trace. It seldom fprings but when driven to extremity, and generally flies with its legs hanging down, but never to a great distance: as foon as it alights, it runs off, and before the fowler has reached the fpot, the bird is at a confiderable diffance

The Corn-crake leaves this island before the winter, and repairs to other countries in search of its food, which consists principally of slugs, of which it destroys prodigious numbers; it likewise feeds on worms and insects, as well as on feeds of various kinds. It is very common in Ireland, and is seen in great numbers in the island of Anglesea in its passage to that country. On its first arrival in England, it is so lean as to weigh less than fix ounces, from which one would conclude that it

must have come from distant parts; before its departure, however, it has been known to exceed eight ounces, and is then very delicious eating. The semale lays ten or twelve eggs, on a nest made of a little mois or dry grafs carelessly put together: they are of a pale ash colour, marked with rust-coloured spots. The young Crakes are covered with a black down; they soon find the use of their legs, for they follow the mother immediately after they have burst the shell.

The foregoing figure was made from a living bird, for which the work is indebted to Lieut. II. F. Gibson.





GREAT BUSTARD.

(Otis tarda, Lin .- L'Qutarde, Buff.)

THIS very fingular bird, which is the largeft of our land birds, is about four feet long, and weighs from twenty-five to thirty pounds; its characters

are peculiar, and with fuch as connect it with birds of the gallinaceous kind, it has others which feem to belong to the Offrich and the Caffowary. bill is strong, and rather convex; its eyes red; on each fide of the lower bill there is a tuft of feathers about nine inches long; its head and neck are afhcoloured. In the one described by Edwards, there were on each fide of the neck two naked fpots, of a violet colour, but which appeared to be covered with feathers when the neck was much extended. The back is barred transversely with black and bright rust colour on a pale reddish ground; the quills are black; the belly white: the tail confifts of twenty feathers; the middle ones are ruft colour, barred with black; those on each fide are white, with a bar or two of black near the ends: the legs are long, naked above the knees, and dufky; it has no hind toe; its nails are fhort, ftrong, and convex both above and below; the bottom of the foot is furnished with a callous prominence, which ferves inftead of a heel. The female is not much more than half the fize of the male: the top of her head is of a deep orange, the rest of the head brown; her colours are not fo bright as those of the male, and she has no tuft on each fide of the head. There is likewife another very effential difference between the male and the female: the former is furnished with a fack or pouch, fituated in the fore part of the neck, and capable of containing about two quarts; the entrance to it is immediately under the tongue. This fingular refervoir was first discovered by Dr Douglas, who supposes that the bird fills it with water as a supply in the midst of those dreary plains where it is accustomed to wander; † it likewise makes a further use of it in defending itself against the attacks of birds of prey; on such occasions it throws out the water with such violence as not unfrequently to bassle the pursuit of its enemy.

Bustards were formerly more common in this island than at present; they are now sound only in the open countries of the South and East, in the plains of Wiltshire, Dorfetshire, and in some parts of Yorkshire; they were formerly met with in Scotland, but are now supposed to be extinct there. They are slow in taking wing, but run with great rapidity, and when young are sometimes taken with greyhounds, which pursue them with great avidity: the chace is said to afford excellent diversion. The Great Bustard is granivorous, but feeds chiefly on herbs of various kinds; it is also fond of those worms which are seen to come out of the ground in great numbers before sun-rise in the summer; in winter it frequently seeds on the bark of trees: like

* Barrington's Mif. p. 553.

[†] One of these birds, which was kept in a caravan, among other animals, as a show, lived without drinking. It was sed with the leaves of cabbages and other greens, and also with stella and bread.

the Oftrich, it fwallows fmall ftones, * bits of metal, and the like. The female builds no neft, but making a hole on the ground, drops two eggs, about the fize of those of a Goose, of a pale olive brown, with dark spots. She fometimes leaves her eggs in quest of food; and if, during her absence, any one should handle, or even breathe upon them, she immediately abandons them.

Bustards are found in various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa, but have not hitherto been discovered on the new continent.

* In the flomach of one which was opened by the academicians there were found, befides fmall flones, to the number of ninety doubloons, all worn and polified by the attrition of the flomach.—Buff.





LITTLE BUSTARD.

(Otis Tetrax, Lin .- Le petite Outarde, Buff.)

Length only feventeen inches. The bill is pale brown; irides red; the top of the head is black, fpotted with pale ruft colour; the fides of the head, the chin, and throat, are of a reddiff white, marked with a few dark fpots; the whole neck is black, encircled with an irregular band of white near the top and bottom; the back and wings are ruft colour, mottled with brown, and croffed with fine irregular black lines; the under parts of the body, and outer edges of the wings, are white: the tail confifts of eighteen feathers; the middle ones are

tawny, barred with black, the others are white, marked with a few irregular bands of black: the legs are grey. The female is fmaller, and has not the black collar on the neck; in other respects she nearly resembles the male.

This bird is very uncommon in this country: and we have feen only two of them, both females, The figure was drawn from one fent by W. Trevelyan, Efq. which was taken on the edge of Newmarket Heath, and kept alive about three weeks in a kitchen, where it was fed with bread and other things, fuch as poultry eat. It is very common in France, where it is taken in nets like the Partridge. It is a very fly and cunning bird; if disturbed, it flies two or three hundred paces, not far from the ground, and then runs away much faster than any one can follow on foot. The female lays her eggs in June, to the number of three or four, of a gloffy green colour: as foon as the young are hatched, the leads them about as the Hen does her chickens: they begin to fly about the middle of August.

Both this and the Great Buftard are excellent eating, and, we should imagine, would well repay the trouble of domestication: indeed it seems furprising that we should fusser these sine birds to run wild, and be in danger of total extinction, which, if properly cultivated, might afford as excellent a repast as our own domestic poultry, or even as the Turkey, for which we are indebted to distant countries.

OF THE PLOVER.

This genus is diftinguished by a large full eye; the bill is ftraight, short, and rather swollen towards the tip; the head is large; the legs are naked above the knee; and most of the species are without the hind toe.

Although the Plover has generally been claffed with those birds whose business is wholly among waters, we cannot help confidering the greater part of them as partaking entirely of the nature of land Many of them breed upon our loftiest mountains, and though they are frequently feen upon the fea-coasts, feeding with birds of the water kind, yet it must be observed that they are no more water birds than many of our fmall birds which repair thither for the same purpose. The Long-legged Plover and the Sanderling are waders, and belong more immediately to the water birds, to which we refer them: the Great Plover and the Lapwing we confider as entirely connected with birds of the Plover kind; the former has ufually been claffed with the Buftard, the latter with the Sandpiper; but they differ very materially from both, and feem to agree in more effential points with this kind: we have therefore given them a place in this part of our work, where, with the rest of the Plovers, they may be confidered as connecting the two great divifions of land and water birds, to both of which they are in fome degree allied.



THE GREAT PLOVER.

THICK-KNEE'D BUSTARD, STONE CURLEW, NORFOLK PLOVER.

(Charadrius Oedicnemus, Lin .- Le grand Pluvier, Buff.)

THE length of this bird is about fixteen inches. Its bill is long, yellowish at the base, and black at the tip; its irides and eye-lids are pale yellow; above each eye there is a pale streak, and beneath one of the same colour extends to the bill; the throat is white; the head, neck, and all the upper parts of the body are of a pale tawny brown; down the middle of each seather there is a dark streak;

the fore part of the neck and the breast are nearly of the same colour, but much paler; the belly, thighs, and vent are of a pale yellowish white; the quilts are black; the tail is short and rounded, and a dark band croffes the middle of each feather; the tips are black, the rest white: the legs are yellow, and naked above the knees, which are very thick, as if swollen, hence its name; the claws are black.

This bird is found in great plenty in Norfolk and feveral of the fouthern counties, but is no where to be met with in the northern parts of our island; it prefers dry and stony places, on the sides of floping banks. It makes no neft: the female lays two or three eggs on the bare ground, sheltered by a stone, or in a small hole formed in the fand; they are of a dirty white, marked with spots of a deep reddish colour, mixed with slight streaks. Although this bird has great power of wing, and flies with great ftrength, it is feldom feen during the day, except furprifed, when it fprings to fome diftance, and generally escapes before the sportsman comes within gun-shot; it likewise runs on the ground almost as swiftly as a dog; after running fome time it ftops fhort, holding its head and body still, and on the least noise, squats close on the ground. In the evening it comes out in quest of food, and may then be heard at a great diffance: its cry is fingular, refembling a hoarfe kind of whiftle three or four times repeated, and has been compared to the turning of a rufty handle. Buffon endeavours to express it by the words turrlui, turrlui, and fays it refembles the found of a third flute, dwelling on three or four tones from a flat to a sharp. Its food consists chiefly of worms. It is faid to be good eating when young; the slesh of the old ones is hard, black, and dry. Mr White mentions them as frequenting the district of Selborne, in Hampshire. He fays, that the young run immediately from the nest, almost as foon as they are excluded, like Partridges; that the dam leads then to fome stony field, where they bask, skulking among the stones, which they resemble so nearly in colour, as not easily to be discovered.

Birds of this kind are migratory; they arrive in April, live with us all the fpring and fummer, and at the beginning of autumn prepare to take leave by getting together in flocks: it is fupposed that they retire to Spain, and frequent the sheep-walks with which that country abounds.





THE PEE-WIT.

LAPWING, BASTARD PLOVER, OR TE-WIT.

(Fringilla vanellus, Lin .- Le Vanneau, Buff.)

This bird is about the fize of a Pigeon. Its bill is black; eyes large and hazel; the top of the head is black, gloffed with green; a tuft of long narrow feathers iffues from the back part of the head, and turns upwards at the end; fome of them are four inches in length: the fides of the head and neck are white, which is interrupted by a blackiff ftreak above and below the eye; the back part of the neck is of a very pale brown; the fore part, as far as the breaft, is black; the back and the wing coverts are of a dark green, gloffed with purple and

blue reflections; the quills are black, the first four tipped with white; the breast and belly are of a pure white; the upper tail coverts and vent pale chesnut; the tail is white at the base, the end is black, with pale tips, the outer seathers almost wholly white: the legs are red; claws black; hind claw very short.

This bird is a constant inhabitant of this country; but as it fubfifts chiefly on worms, it is forced to change its place in quest of food, and is frequently feen in great numbers by the fea-shores, where it finds an abundant supply. It is every where well known by its loud and inceffant cries, which it repeats without intermission whilst on the wing, and from which, in most languages, a name has been given to it, imitative of the found. The Pee-wit is a lively, active bird, almost continually in motion: it sports and frolics in the air in all directions, and affumes a variety of attitudes; it remains long upon the wing, and fometimes rifes to a confiderable height; it runs along the ground very nimbly, and fprings and bounds from fpot to fpot with great agility. The female lays four eggs, of a dirty olive, fpotted with black: fhe makes no neft, but deposits them upon a little dry grafs haftily fcraped together: the young birds run very foon after they are hatched: during this period the old ones are very affiduous in their attention to their charge; on the approach of any perfon to the place of their deposit,

338

they flutter round his head with cries of the greatest inquietude, which increase as he draws nearer the fpot where the brood are fquatted; in case of extremity, and as a last resource, they run along the ground as if lame, in order to draw off the attention of the fowler from any further purfuit. The young Lapwings are first covered with a blackish down intersperfed with long white hairs, which they gradually lofe, and about the latter end of July they acquire their beautiful plumage. At this time they affemble in flocks, which hover in the air, faunter in the meadows, and after rain, disperse among the ploughed fields. In October the Lapwings are very fat, and are then faid to be excellent eating. Their eggs are confidered as a great delicacy, and are fold in London at three shillings a dozen.

The following anecdote communicated by the Rev. J. Carlyle, is worthy of notice, as it shews the domestic nature of this bird, as well as the art with which it conciliates the regard of animals differing from itself in nature, and generally confidered as hostile to every species of the feathered tribes. Two of these birds, given to Mr Carlyle, were put into a garden, where one of them foon died; the other continued to pick up such food as the place afforded, till winter deprived it of its usual supply; necessity foon compelled it to draw nearer the house, by which it gradually became familiarised to occafional interruptions from the family. At length

one of the fervants, when she had occasion to go into the back-kitchen with a light, observed that the Lapwing always uttered his cry ' pee-wit' to obtain admittance. He foon grew more familiar; as the winter advanced, he approached as far as the kitchen, but with much caution, as that part of the house was generally occupied by a dog and a cat, whose friendship the Lapwing at length conciliated fo entirely, that it was his regular custom to refort to the fire-fide as foon as it grew dark, and foend the evening and night with his two affociates, fitting close by them, and partaking of the comforts of a warm fire-fide. As foon as fpring appeared, he left off coming to the house, and betook himself to the garden; but on the approach of winter, he had recourse to his old shelter and his old friends, who received him very cordially. Security was productive of infolence; what was at first obtained with caution, was afterwards taken without referve: he frequently amufed himfelf with washing in the bowl which was fet for the dog to drink out of, and while he was thus employed, he shewed marks of the greatest indignation if either of his companions prefumed to interrupt him. He died in the afvlum he had chofen, being choaked with fomething which he picked up from the floor. During his confinement, crumbs of wheaten bread were his principal food, which he preferred to any thing elfe.



THE GOLDEN PLOVER.

YELLOW PLOVER.

(Charadrius Pluvialis, Lin .- Le Pluvier doré, Buff.)

THE fize of the Turtle. Bill dufky; eyes dark; all the upper parts of the plumage are marked with bright yellow fpots upon a dark brown ground; the fore part of the neck and the breaft are the fame, but much paler; the belly is almost white; the quills are dufky; the tail is marked with dufky and yellow bars; the legs are black. Birds of this species vary much from each other; in some which we have had, the breaft was marked with black and white; in others, it was almost black; but whether this difference arose from age or sex, we are at a loss to determine.

The Golden Plover is common in this country and all the northern parts of Europe; it is very numerous in various parts of America, from Hudfon's Bay as far as Carolina, migrating from one place to another, according to the feafons: it breeds on high and heathy mountains: the female lays four eggs, of a pale olive colour, variegated with black-ifh fpots. They fly in fmall flocks, and make a fhrill whiftling noife, by an imitation of which they are fometimes enticed within gun-fhot. The male and female do not differ from each other. In young birds the yellow fpots are not very diffunguishable, as the plumage inclines more to grey-



THE GREY PLOVER.

(Tringa Squatarola, Lin .- Le Vanneau Pluvier, Buff.)

The length of this bird is about twelve inches. Its bill is black; the head, back, and wing coverts are of a dufky brown, edged with greenifh afh colour, and fome with white; the cheeks and throat are white, marked with oblong dufky fpots; the belly, thighs, and rump are white; the fides are marked with a few dufky fpots; the outer webs of the quills are black, the lower parts of the inner webs of the first four are white; the tail is marked with alternate bars of black and white: the legs are of a dull green; the hind toe is fmall. In the Planches Entuminees this bird is reprefented with eyes of an orange colour; there is likewise a dusky line extending from the bill underneath each eye, and a white one above it.

We have placed this bird with the Plovers, as agreeing with them in every other respect but that of having a very small hind toe; but this is so slight a difference as not to render it necessary to exclude it from a place in the Plover family, to which it evidently belongs. The Grey Plover is not very common in Britain; it appears sometimes in small slocks on the sea-coasts: it is somewhat larger than the Golden Plover. Its sless is faid to be very delicate.



THE DOTTEREL.

(Charadrius Morinellus, Lin .- Le Guignard, Buff.)

The length of this bird is about nine inches. Its bill is black; eyes dark, large, and full; its forehead is mottled with brown and white; top of the head black; over each eye an arched line of white paffes to the hinder part of the neck; the cheeks and throat are white; the back and wings are of a light brown, inclining to olive, each feather margined with pale ruft colour; the quills are brown; the fore part of the neck is furrounded by a broad band of a light olive colour, bordered on the under fide, with white; the breaft is of a pale dull orange; middle of the belly black; the reft of the belly, thighs, and vent, are of a reddiff white; the tail is of an olive brown, black near the end, and tipped

with white, the outer feathers are margined with white: the legs are of a dark olive colour.

The Dotterel is common in various parts of Great Britain, though in fome places it is fearcely known. They are supposed to breed in the mountains of Cumberland and Westmorland, where they are fometimes feen in the month of May, during the breeding feafon; they likewife breed on feveral of the Highland hills: they are very common in Cambridgeshire, Lincolnshire, and Derbyshire, appearing in fmall flocks on the heaths and moors of those counties during the months of May and June, and are then very fat, and much esteemed for the table. The Dotterel is faid to be a very flupid bird, and eafily taken with the most simple artifice, and that it was formerly the custom to decoy them into the net by stretching out a leg or an arm, which caught the attention of the birds, fo that they returned it by a fimilar motion of a leg or a wing, and were not aware till the net dropped and covered the whole covey. At prefent the more fure method of the gun has superfeded this artifice.





THE RING DOTTEREL.

(Charadrius Hiaticula, Lin .- Le petit Pluvier à collier, Buff.)

The length is rather more than feven inches. The bill is of an orange colour, tipped with black; the eyes are dark hazel; a black line paffes from the bill, underneath each eye, and fpreads over the cheeks; above this a line of white extends acrofs the forehead to the eyes; this is bounded above by a black fillet acrofs the head; a gorget of black encircles the neck, very broad on the fore part, but growing narrow behind, above which, to the chin, is white; the top of the head is of a light brown afh colour, as are also the back, scapulars, and coverts; the greater coverts are tipped with white; the breast and all the under parts are white;

the quills are dufky, with an oval white fpot about the middle of each feather, which forms, when the wings are closed, a stroke of white down each; the tail is of a dark brown, tipped with white, the two outer feathers almost white: the legs are of an orange colour; claws black. In the female, the white on the forehead is lefs; there is more white on the wings, and the plumage inclines more to associate the strong that the strong that the strong that the strong of the strong that the strong the strong that the strong th

These birds are common in all the northern countries; they migrate into Britain in the spring, and depart in autumn: they frequent the sea-shores during summer, and run nimbly along the sands, sometimes taking short slights, accompanied with loud twitterings, then alight and run again: if disturbed they sly quite off. They are said to make no nest: the semale lays sour eggs, of a pale association, spotted with black, which she deposits on the ground.

PRINTED BY EDW. WALKER, NEWCASTLE.















